#### **HEAT SOURCE UNITS**

SPECIFICATIONS	2 - 1094
EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS	2 - 1101
CENTER OF GRAVITY	2 - 1103
ELECTRICAL WIRING DIAGRAMS	2 - 1104
SOUND LEVELS	
CAPACITY TABLES	
6-1. Correction by temperature	
7-1. Designing of water circuit system	
7-2. Water piping work	
OPTIONAL PARTS	
8-1. JOINT	
	EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS CENTER OF GRAVITY ELECTRICAL WIRING DIAGRAMS SOUND LEVELS CAPACITY TABLES 6-1. Correction by temperature 6-2. Correction by total indoor. 6-3. Correction by refrigerant piping length. 6-4. Operation temperature range SYSTEM DESIGN GUIDE. 7-1. Designing of water circuit system 7-2. Water piping work.

#### **1. SPECIFICATIONS**

			PQRY-P7			96ZKMU-A
Indoor Model			Non-Ducted	Ducted	Non-Ducted	Ducted
Power source				75 V ±10% 60 Hz		575 V ±10% 60 Hz
Cooling capacity	*1	-	72,			6,000
(Nominal)		kW	21			28.1
	Power input	kW		75		5.93
	<ul> <li>Current input</li> </ul>	A	4.			6.6
(Rated)		BTU/h	69,			2,000
		kW		0.2		27.0
	Power input	kW	2.96	3.49	4.26	5.52
	<ol> <li>Current input</li> </ol>	А	3.3	3.8	4.7	6.1
Temp. range of	Indoor	W.B.	59~75°F (			= (15~24°C)
cooling	Circulating water	°F	50~113°F	(10~45°C)	50~113°	F (10~45°C)
Heating capacity	*2	BTU/h		000		8,000
(Nominal)		kW	23			31.7
	Power input	kW	3.			6.17
(575	) Current input	А	4.	.3		6.8
(Rated)		BTU/h	76,	000	10	3,000
		kW	22	2.3		30.2
	Power input	kW	3.48	3.66	4.87	5.74
(575	<ul> <li>Current input</li> </ul>	А	3.8	4.0	5.4	6.4
Temp. range of	Indoor	D.B.	59~81°F (			(15~27°C)
neating	Circulating water	۴F	50~95°F (	10~35°C)	50~95°F	= (10~35°C)
ndoor unit	Total capacity		50~150% of heat s			source unit capacity
connectable	Model/Quantity			96/1~18		P96/1~24
Sound pressure level (m	easured in anechoic room)	dB <a></a>	46			48.0
Refrigerant	High pressure	in. (mm)	5/8 (15.8	3) Brazed	3/4 (19.	05) Brazed
piping diameter	Low pressure	in. (mm)	3/4 (19.0	5) Brazed	7/8 (22	.2) Brazed
Vinimum Circuit Ampacit	y	A		9	``````````````````````````````````````	11
Maximum Overcurrent P		А	1	5		18
Circulating water	Water flow rate	G/h	1,5	522	1	,522
		G/min (gpm)	25	5.4		25.4
		m <sup>3</sup> /h	5.	76		5.76
		L/min	9	6		96
		cfm	3.	.4		3.4
	Pressure drop	psi	3.4	48		3.48
		kPa	2	4		24
	Operating volume range	G/h	1,189 -	~ 1,902	1,189	9~1,902
		G/min (gpm)	19.8 -	~ 31.7	19.8	3 ~ 31.7
		m <sup>3</sup> /h	4.5 ~	~ 7.2	4.5	5~7.2
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll herm			metic compressor x 1
	Manufacture		AC&R Works, MITSUBISHI		AC&R Works, MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATIO	
	Starting method		Inve		•	verter
	Motor output	kW		3		6.0
	Case heater	kW	1	-		-
	Lubricant	RVV	ME	1 32	M	EL32
	Eddhodni		Galvanized			d steel sheets
External finish						
	VxD	in				
	V x D	in. mm	43-5/16 x 34-1	1/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-	11/16 x 21-11/16
External dimension H x V		mm	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8	1/16 x 21-11/16 880 x 550	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 x	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550
External dimension H x V	V x D High pressure protection	mm	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8	1/16 x 21-11/16 180 x 550 Issure switch at 4.15 MPa (601	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 > High pressure sensor, High p	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550
External dimension H x V		mm	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre	1/16 x 21-11/16 180 x 550 Issure switch at 4.15 MPa (601	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 x High pressure sensor, High p	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6
External dimension H x V	High pressure protection	mm	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre pt Over-heat protection, (	1/16 x 21-11/16 880 x 550 essure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 si)	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 > High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi)
External dimension H x V Protection devices	High pressure protection Inverter circuit	mm	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre- pressure sensor, High pre- h	1/16 x 21-11/16 180 x 550 issure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 bi) Dver-current protection protection + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 > High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-he	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection
External dimension H x V Protection devices	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor	mm	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre pr Over-heat protection, ( Over-heat	1/16 x 21-11/16 180 x 550 issure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 bi) Dver-current protection protection + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 > High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-he R410A x 11 lt	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge	mm	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre- pressure sensor, High pre- h	1/16 x 21-11/16 180 x 550 Issure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 Sover-current protection protection + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 > High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-he R410A x 11 lt Indoor LEV a	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection ps + 1 oz (5.0 kg)
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge	mm	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre prover-heat protection, 0 Over-heat protection, 0 Over-heat R410A x 11 lbs Indoor LEV an 404 g	1/16 x 21-11/16 180 x 550 Issure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 Sover-current protection protection + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 > High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-he R410A x 11 lt Indoor LEV a 40-	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection ps + 1 oz (5.0 kg) and BC controller
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge	mm	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre pr Over-heat protection, ( Over-heat R410A x 11 lbs Indoor LEV an 404 plate	1/16 x 21-11/16 180 x 550 Issure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 Is) Dver-current protection protection + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller (183)	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 > High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-heat Protection Over-he R410A x 11 lt Indoor LEV <i>a</i> 40- pla	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection ss + 1 oz (5.0 kg) and BC controller 4 (183)
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control	mm Ibs (kg)	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre ps Over-heat protection, ( Over-heat Protection, ( Over-heat R410A x 11 lbs Indoor LEV an 404 ( plate 1.1	1/16 x 21-11/16 180 x 550 180 x 550 190 190 190 190 190 190 190 19	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 > High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-he R410A x 11 lt Indoor LEV a 40- pla	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection ss + 1 oz (5.0 kg) and BC controller 4 (183) te type
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control	mm Ibs (kg)	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre ps Over-heat protection, ( Over-heat Protection, ( Over-heat R410A x 11 lbs Indoor LEV an 404 ( plate 1.1	1/16 x 21-11/16 180 x 550 180 x 550 190 200er-current protection protection + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller (183) type 32 0	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 > High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-he R410A x 11 lk Indoor LEV a 400 pla	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection 10 S + 1 oz (5.0 kg) md BC controller 4 (183) te type 1.32
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control	mm Ibs (kg) G I	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre- pre- Over-heat protection, ( Over-heat Protection, ( Protection, ( Protection	1/16 x 21-11/16 180 x 550 180 x 550 190 20ver-current protection protection + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller (183) type 32 0 30	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 > High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-he R410A x 11 lt Indoor LEV a 40 pla	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection bs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) ind BC controller 4 (183) te type 1.32 5.0
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max.	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x & High pressure sensor, High pre- pre- Over-heat protection, ( Over-heat R410A x 11 lbs Indoor LEV an 404 ( plate 1. 5 25	1/16 x 21-11/16 180 x 550 180 x 550 190 20ver-current protection protection + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller (183) type 32 0 30	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 > High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-he R410A x 11 lt Indoor LEV a 40 pla	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection bs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) ind BC controller 4 (183) te type 1.32 5.0 290
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max.	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x & High pressure sensor, High pre- pre- Over-heat protection, ( Over-heat R410A x 11 lbs Indoor LEV an 404 ( plate 1. 5 25	1/16 x 21-11/16 180 x 550 180 x 550 190 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 > High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-he R410A x 11 lt Indoor LEV a 40 pla	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection bs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) and BC controller 4 (183) te type 1.32 5.0 290
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer)	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre ps Over-heat protection, ( Over-heat protection, ( Over-heat Protection, ( Over-heat Protection, ( Over-heat Protection, ( 1,1) 1,1) 5 2(5) 2	1/16 x 21-11/16 180 x 550 180 x 550 190 100 100 100 100 100 100 10	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 > High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-he R410A x 11 lt Indoor LEV a 400 pla KJS	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection the protection MBC controller 4 (183) te type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 -
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Drawing	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) External	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre ps Over-heat protection, ( Over-heat protection, ( Over-heat Protection, ( Over-heat Protection, ( Over-heat Protection, ( 1,1) 1,1) 5 2(5) 2	1/16 x 21-11/16 180 x 550 180 x 550 19) Dver-current protection protection + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller (183) type 32 0 00 0 	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 > High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-he R410A x 11 lt Indoor LEV a 400 pla KJS	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection s + 1 oz (5.0 kg) and BC controller 4 (183) te type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - - 04C550
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Drawing	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) External Wiring	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre ps Over-heat protection, ( Over-heat protection, ( Over-heat Protection, ( Over-heat Protection, ( Over-heat Protection, ( 1,1) 1,1) 5 2(5) 2	I/16 x 21-11/16 I80 x 550 I80 x 550 Ver-current protection protection + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller (183) type 32 0 0 0 - C550 C550 C6244 -	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 > High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-he R410A x 11 lt Indoor LEV a 40- pla KJS KES	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection s + 1 oz (5.0 kg) and BC controller 4 (183) te type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - - 04C550
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Drawing Standard attachment	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre- pre- Over-heat protection, ( Over-heat protection, ( Over-	1/16 x 21-11/16 180 x 550 Issure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 ii) Dver-current protection protection + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller (183) type 32 0 0 0 C550 C824 - D External Drw	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 x High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-he R410A x 11 ll Indoor LEV a 40 pla KJS KES Details refer	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection the top of the top of top of the top of t
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Drawing Standard attachment	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre Dver-heat protection, ( Over-heat pr	1/16 x 21-11/16 180 x 550 180 x 550 180 x 550 2004r-current protection protection + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller (183) type 32 0 00 0 	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 > High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-he R410A x 11 lt Indoor LEV a 400 pla KJS KES Details refer joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CN BC controller: CMB-P104	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) o. Over-current protection at protection the type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - - 04C550 04C824 - to External Drw M/Y-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J 4, 105, 106, 108, 1010, 1013, x 105, 106, 108, 1010, 1013,
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Drawing Standard attachment	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre Over-heat R410A x 11 lbs Indoor LEV an 404 ( plate 1.: 5 222 22  KJ94 KE94  Details refer to joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMM BC controller: CMB-P104, 1016b	1/16 x 21-11/16 180 x 550 180 x 550 190 yer-current protection protection + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller (183) type 32 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 > High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-he R410A x 11 lt Indoor LEV a 400 pla KJS KES Details refer joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CL BC controller: CMB-P104 1011	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection the type (1, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2,
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Drawing Standard attachment	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre Over-heat protection, ( Over-heat protection, ( Power-heat protection, ( New Sensor ( Sensor ( Senso	1/16 x 21-11/16 180 x 550 180 x 550 190 x 550 190 x 550 200 x 500 200 x	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 x High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 li Indoor LEV æ 40- pla KJS KES Details refer joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CM BC controller: CMB-P104 1011 Main BC controller: CMB-P	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection the protection the type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - - 54C550 54C6524 - to External Drw MY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J 4, 105, 106, 108, 1010, 1013, 6NU-G1 6NU-G1 108, 1010, 1013, 1016NU-GA
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Vet weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Drawing Standard attachment	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre Dver-heat protection, ( Over-heat Protection, ( Secondary Secondary Se	I/16 x 21-11/16 I80 x 550 I80 x 550 I80 x 550 Der-current protection protection + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller (183) type 32 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 > High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Automation Automation Note: CMB-P104 1011 Main BC controller: CMB-P104 108, 1010,	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection the type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Drawing Standard attachment	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre Dver-heat protection, ( Over-heat Protection, ( Secondary Secondary Se	I/16 x 21-11/16 I80 x 550 ISSure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 i) Dver-current protection protection + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller (183) type 32 0 0 0 0 C550 C824 D External Drw (-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J1 105, 106, 108, 1010, 1013, IU-G1 8, 1010, 1013, 1016NU-GA1, 016NU-HA1 108NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 > High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-heat pr	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection the type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Drawing Standard attachment Optional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pressure Pressure sensor Pressure sensure sensor Pre	I/16 x 21-11/16 I80 x 550 ISSure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 i) Dver-current protection protection + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller (183) type 32 0 0 0 0 C550 C824 D External Drw (-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J1 105, 106, 108, 1010, 1013, IU-G1 8, 1010, 1013, 1016NU-GA1, 016NU-HA1 108NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 x High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Atom LEV a 40- pla KJS KES Details refer joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CM BC controller: CMB-P10 1011 Main BC controller: CMB-P10 Sub BC controller: CMB-P10	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection sx + 1 oz (5.0 kg) and BC controller 4 (183) te type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Drawing Standard attachment Optional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre Dver-heat protection, ( Over-heat protection, ( Over-heat protection, ( Over-heat protection, ( Over-heat protection, ( 1,1)	1/16 x 21-11/16 180 x 550 ISSure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 i) Dver-current protection protection + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller (183) type 32 0 0 0 0 	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 > High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Attack of the sensor of the sensor of the sensor Attack of the sensor of the sensor of the sensor KJS KES Example of the sensor of the sensor of the sensor of the sensor BC controller: CMB-P104 1011 Main BC controller: CMB-P10 Sub BC controller: CMB-P10 Sub BC controller: CMB-P10 I wiring, power source switch,	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) o. Ver-current protection at protection s + 1 oz (5.0 kg) ind BC controller 4 (183) te type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - - 04C550 04C550 04C824 - to External Drw M/Y-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J 4, 105, 106, 108, 1010, 1013, SNU-G1 108, 1010, 1013, 1016NU-GA 1016NU-HA1 4, 108NU-GB1, CMB-P1016N HB1 and other items shall be referr
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Drawing Standard attachment Optional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre Network and the protection, C Over-heat R410A x 11 lbs Indoor LEV and 404 4 plate 1. 5 22 22 22 22 0 1. 5 22 22 0 1. 5 25 26 22 22 1. 1. 5 25 26 22 22 1. 1. 5 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	1/16 x 21-11/16 180 x 550 180 x 550 180 x 550 190 20ver-current protection protection + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller [183] type 32 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 x High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 li Indoor LEV a 40- pla KJS KES Details refer joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CM BC controller: CMB-P10 1011 Main BC controller: CMB-P10 Sub BC controller: CMB-P10 INB, 1010, Sub BC controller: CMB-P10 Il wiring, power source switch, subject to change without not	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection sx + 1 oz (5.0 kg) and BC controller 4 (183) te type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - - 5.0 290 2.0 - - to External Drw MY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J 4, 105, 106, 108, 1010, 1013, 6NU-G1 108, 1010, 1013, 1016NU-GA 1,016NU-HA1 4, 108NU-GB1, CMB-P1016N HB1 and other items shall be referr ice.
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Drawing Standard attachment Optional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre Dver-heat protection, ( Over-heat protection, ( Over-heat Protection, ( Over-heat Protection, ( Over-heat Protection, ( 1 lissing and a sensor of the	I/16 x 21-11/16 I80 x 550 Issure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 ii) Dver-current protection protection + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller [183] type 32 0 0 0 - C550 C824 - 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 x High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Over-heat protection All the sensor of the sensor of the sensor All the sensor of the sensor of the sensor KJS KES Details refer joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, Ch BC controller: CMB-P104 1011 Main BC controller: CMB-P104 1011 Main BC controller: CMB-P104 1011 Main BC controller: CMB-P104 1011 Main BC controller: CMB-P104 103, 1010, Sub BC controller: CMB-P104 104, 1010, 104, 104, 104, 104, 104, 104, 104, 104,	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection sx + 1 oz (5.0 kg) and BC controller 4 (183) te type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - - 5.0 290 2.0 - - to External Drw MY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J 4, 105, 106, 108, 1010, 1013, 6NU-G1 108, 1010, 1013, 1016NU-GA 1,016NU-HA1 4, 108NU-GB1, CMB-P1016N HB1 and other items shall be referr ice.
External finish External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Drawing Standard attachment Optional parts Remarks	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre Dver-heat protection, () Over-heat protection, () Over-heat protection, () Over-heat protection, () Over-heat protection, () Network () 1,1 1,1 1,1 1,1 1,1 1,1 1,1 1,	I/16 x 21-11/16 I80 x 550 ISSure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 ii) Dver-current protection protection + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller (183) type 32 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 x High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Over-heat protection All the sensor of the sensor of the sensor All the sensor of the sensor of the sensor KJS KES Details refer joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, Ch BC controller: CMB-P104 1011 Main BC controller: CMB-P104 1011 Main BC controller: CMB-P104 1011 Main BC controller: CMB-P104 1011 Main BC controller: CMB-P104 103, 1010, Sub BC controller: CMB-P104 104, 1010, 104, 104, 104, 104, 104, 104, 104, 104,	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection at protection s + 1 oz (5.0 kg) and BC controller 4 (183) te type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - - 290 2.0 - - - - - - - - - - - - -
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Drawing Standard attachment Optional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre Over-heat R410A x 11 lbs Indoor LEV an 404 4 plate 1. 5 22 2 2 2 4 KJ94 KE94 Controller: CMB-P104, 1016 Main BC controller: CMB-P104, 105 Main BC controller: CMB-P104, Main BC controller: CMB-P104, 105 Main BC controller: CMB-P104, Main BC controller: CMB-P104, Mai	1/16 x 21-11/16 180 x 550 180 x 550 180 x 550 190 20ver-current protection protection + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 183) 1ype 32 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 x High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lt Indoor LEV z 400 pla KJS KES Details refer joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CN BC controller: CMB-P100 Host, 1010 Sub BC controller: CMB-P100 1011 Main BC controller: CMB-P100 103, 1010 Sub BC controller: CMB-P100 104, 1010 Sub BC controller: CMB-P100 Sub BC cont	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) o, Over-current protection at protection sx + 1 oz (5.0 kg) and BC controller 4 (183) te type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - - 290 2.0 - - 04C6550 04C624 - to External Drw MY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J k, 105, 106, 108, 1010, 1013, 6NU-G1 108, 1010, 1013, 1016NU-GA 1016NU-HA1 4, 108NU-GB1, CMB-P1016H HB1 and other items shall be refern ice.
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Drawing Standard attachment Optional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre Dver-heat protection, ( Over-heat protection, ( Over-heat Protection, ( Over-heat Protection, ( Over-heat Protection, ( Autor LEV an 404 4 plate 1.1 5 22 24 24 24 25 25 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 28 29 29 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	1/16 x 21-11/16           180 x 550           issure switch at 4.15 MPa (601           ij)           Dver-current protection           protection           + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           [183]           type           32           .0.10.10.10.10.10.10.13.	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 x High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lt Indoor LEV a 400 pla KJS KES Details refer joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, Ch BC controller: CMB-P104 1011 Main BC controller: CMB-P104 1010	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) o, Over-current protection at protection s + 1 oz (5.0 kg) and BC controller 4 (183) te type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - - 290 2.0 - - 04C6550 04C624 - to External Drw MY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J 5, 105, 106, 108, 1010, 1013, 6NU-G1 6NU-G1 6NU-G1 108, 1010, 1013, 1016NU-GA 1, 108NU-GB1, CMB-P1016N HB1 and other items shall be referr ice.
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Drawing Standard attachment Optional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre Dver-heat protection, () Over-heat protection, () Over-heat protection, () Over-heat protection, () R410A x 11 lbs Indoor LEV an 404 () plate 1.: 5 22 2 2 404 () 1.: 5 22 2 404 () 5 22 2 404 () 5 22 404 () 5 22 404 () 5 22 404 () 5 22 404 () 5 404 () 404 ()	1/16 x 21-11/16           180 x 550           Issure switch at 4.15 MPa (601           si)           Dver-current protection           protection           + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           (183)           type           32           0           105, 106, 108, 1010, 1013, 1016NU-GA1, 016NU-GA1, 016NU-GA1, 016NU-GA1, 016NU-GA1, 016NU-GA1, 016NU-GA1, 016NU-GA1, 0	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 > High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-he R410A x 11 lt Indoor LEV a 400 pla KJS KES Details refer joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CM BC controller: CMB-P104 1011 Main BC controller: CMB-P104 103, 1010, Sub BC controller: CMB-P104 1041 Main BC controller: CMB-P104 1041 Main BC controller: CMB-P104 1041 Main BC controller: CMB-P104 1041 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104 1041 Main BC controller: CMB-P104 1041 Main BC controller: CMB-P104 1041 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104 1051 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104 1051 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104 1051 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104 1051 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104 Sub BC controller: CMB-	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) o, Over-current protection at protection s + 1 oz (5.0 kg) and BC controller 4 (183) te type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - - 290 2.0 - - 04C6550 04C624 - to External Drw MY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J 5, 105, 106, 108, 1010, 1013, 6NU-G1 6NU-G1 6NU-G1 108, 1010, 1013, 1016NU-GA 1, 108NU-GB1, CMB-P1016N HB1 and other items shall be referr ice.
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Drawing Standard attachment Optional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre Network and the protection, C Over-heat R410A x 11 lbs Indoor LEV and 404 4 plate 1. 5 22 22 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1/16 x 21-11/16           180 x 550           issure switch at 4.15 MPa (601           ij)           Dver-current protection           protection           + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           [183]           type           32           .0.10.10.10.10.10.10.13.	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 x High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Atom of the sensor, High p Over-heat protection Atom of the sensor of the sensor Atom of the sensor At	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection st + 1 oz (5.0 kg) und BC controller 4 (183) te type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - - to External Drw MY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J 4/C550 04/C824 - to External Drw MY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J 108, 1010, 1013, 1016NU-GA 1016NU-HA1 4, 108NU-GB1, CMB-P1016N HB1 and other items shall be referr ice. D.B.)
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Drawing Standard attachment Optional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre Network and the protection, C Over-heat R410A x 11 lbs Indoor LEV and 404 4 plate 1. 5 22 22 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1/16 x 21-11/16           I80 x 550           issure switch at 4.15 MPa (601           ij)           Dver-current protection           + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           183)           type           32           0 </td <td>43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 x High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Atom of the sensor, High p Over-heat protection Atom of the sensor of the sensor Atom of the sensor At</td> <td>11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection st + 1 oz (5.0 kg) und BC controller 4 (183) te type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - - to External Drw MY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J 4/C550 04/C824 - to External Drw MY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J 108, 1010, 1013, 1016NU-GA 1016NU-HA1 4, 108NU-GB1, CMB-P1016N HB1 and other items shall be referr ice. D.B.)</td>	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 x High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Atom of the sensor, High p Over-heat protection Atom of the sensor of the sensor Atom of the sensor At	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection st + 1 oz (5.0 kg) und BC controller 4 (183) te type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - - to External Drw MY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J 4/C550 04/C824 - to External Drw MY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J 108, 1010, 1013, 1016NU-GA 1016NU-HA1 4, 108NU-GB1, CMB-P1016N HB1 and other items shall be referr ice. D.B.)
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Drawing Standard attachment Optional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre Network and the protection, C Over-heat R410A x 11 lbs Indoor LEV and 404 4 plate 1. 5 22 22 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	1/16 x 21-11/16           I80 x 550           issure switch at 4.15 MPa (601           ij)           Dver-current protection           + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           183)           type           32           0 </td <td>43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 x High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Atom of the sensor, High p Over-heat protection Atom of the sensor of the sensor Atom of the sensor At</td> <td>11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection st + 1 oz (5.0 kg) und BC controller 4 (183) te type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - - to External Drw MY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J 4/C550 04/C824 - to External Drw MY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J 108, 1010, 1013, 1016NU-GA 1016NU-HA1 4, 108NU-GB1, CMB-P1016N HB1 and other items shall be referr ice. D.B.)</td>	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 x High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Atom of the sensor, High p Over-heat protection Atom of the sensor of the sensor Atom of the sensor At	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection st + 1 oz (5.0 kg) und BC controller 4 (183) te type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - - to External Drw MY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J 4/C550 04/C824 - to External Drw MY-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160-J 108, 1010, 1013, 1016NU-GA 1016NU-HA1 4, 108NU-GB1, CMB-P1016N HB1 and other items shall be referr ice. D.B.)
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts Remarks Nominal cooling conditi	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) External Wiring Document Accessory	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre Network and the protection, C Over-heat R410A x 11 lbs Indoor LEV an 404 4 plate 1. 5 22 2. 2. 2. 2. 3. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4. 4	1/16 x 21-11/16           I80 x 550           issure switch at 4.15 MPa (601           ij)           Dver-current protection           + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           183)           type           32           0 </td <td>43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 x High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Atom of the sensor, High p Over-heat protection Atom of the sensor of the sensor Atom of the sensor At</td> <td>11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection ss + 1 oz (5.0 kg) and BC controller 4 (183) te type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 20 2.0 - 20 2.0 - 20 2.0 - 20 2.0 - 1.05, 106, 108, 1010, 1013, SNU-G1 108, 1010, 1013, 1016NU-GA 1016NU-HA1 4, 108NU-GB1, CMB-P1016H HB1 and other items shall be reference. D.B.)</td>	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 x High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Atom of the sensor, High p Over-heat protection Atom of the sensor of the sensor Atom of the sensor At	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection ss + 1 oz (5.0 kg) and BC controller 4 (183) te type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 20 2.0 - 20 2.0 - 20 2.0 - 20 2.0 - 1.05, 106, 108, 1010, 1013, SNU-G1 108, 1010, 1013, 1016NU-GA 1016NU-HA1 4, 108NU-GB1, CMB-P1016H HB1 and other items shall be reference. D.B.)
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight HC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Drawing Standard attachment Diftional parts Remarks Remarks	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) External Wiring Document Accessory	mm Ibs (kg) G I MPa MPa sed on AHRI 1 Water tempera	43-5/16 x 34-1 1,100 x 8 High pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre pressure sensor, High pre Over-heat protection, ( Over-heat protection, ( Over-heat protection, ( Over-heat protection, ( 1000 LEV and ( 404 4 plate 1.: 5. 25 26 27 27 27 28 29 20 1010 1020 1030 1040 Main BC controller: CMB-P104, 1016 Main BC controller: CMB-P104, 1017 104 105 105 105 105 105 105 105 105	1/16 x 21-11/16           I80 x 550           issure switch at 4.15 MPa (601           ij)           Dver-current protection           + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           183)           type           32           0 </td <td>43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 x High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Atom of the sensor, High p Over-heat protection Atom of the sensor of the sensor Atom of the sensor At</td> <td>11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection st = 1 oz (5.0 kg) and BC controller 4 (183) te type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - - 04C550 24C550 24C824 - to External Drw 4/Y-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160- 4, 105, 106, 108, 1010, 1013, SNU-G1 108, 1010, 1013, 1016NU-GA 4, 108NU-GB1, CMB-P1016H HB1 and other items shall be referentice. D.B.) Illation manual.</td>	43-5/16 x 34- 1,100 x High pressure sensor, High p Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Over-heat protection Atom of the sensor, High p Over-heat protection Atom of the sensor of the sensor Atom of the sensor At	11/16 x 21-11/16 x 880 x 550 ressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) , Over-current protection at protection st = 1 oz (5.0 kg) and BC controller 4 (183) te type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - - 04C550 24C550 24C824 - to External Drw 4/Y-Y102LS-G2, CMY-R160- 4, 105, 106, 108, 1010, 1013, SNU-G1 108, 1010, 1013, 1016NU-GA 4, 108NU-GB1, CMB-P1016H HB1 and other items shall be referentice. D.B.) Illation manual.

\*Above specification data is subject to rounding variation.

#### **1. SPECIFICATIONS**

Heat Source Model				20ZKMU-A		1
Indoor Model			Non-Ducted	Ducted		
Power source	*4	BTU/h		75 V ±10% 60 Hz .000		
Cooling capacity (Nominal)	I	kW				
(rtominar)	Power input	kW		90		
(575		A	8			
(Rated)	·	BTU/h	114	,000		
	-	kW		5.4		1
(575	Power input	kW	6.72	7.35		
Temp. range of	Indoor	A W.B.	7.4 59~75°F	8.2		
cooling	Circulating water	°F	50~113°F			
Heating capacity	*2	BTU/h		,000		
(Nominal)		kW		.6		
	Power input	kW	7.	99		
	<ul> <li>Current input</li> </ul>	А	8			
(Rated)		BTU/h		,000		
	Deversions	kW kW		7.8		
(575	Power input ) Current input	A	7.43 8.2	7.44		
Temp. range of	Indoor	D.B.	0.2 59~81°F			
heating	Circulating water	°F	50~95°F	,		
Indoor unit	Total capacity		50~150% of heat s			
connectable	Model/Quantity		P06~P9	96/1~30		
	easured in anechoic room)	dB <a></a>		.0		
Refrigerant	High pressure	in. (mm)		5) Brazed		
piping diameter	Low pressure	in. (mm)	- 1	) Brazed		
Minimum Circuit Ampaci		A		3		
Maximum Overcurrent P Circulating water	Virotection Water flow rate	A G/h	2			
sinculating water	water now rate	G/n G/min (gpm)		522 5.4		
		m <sup>3</sup> /h		76		
		L/min	9			
		cfm	3	.4		
	Pressure drop	psi	3.	48		
		kPa		4		
	Operating volume range	G/h	1,189 -	- 1,902		
		G/min (gpm)	19.8 <sup>-</sup>	- 31.7		
		m <sup>3</sup> /h	4.5 -	~ 7.2		
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll herm	etic compressor v 1		
Compressor	Manufacture			ELECTRIC CORPORATION		
	Starting method		Inve			
	Motor output	kW		.7		
	Case heater	kW				
	Lubricant		ME	L32		
External finish		-	Galvanized			
External dimension H x \	WxD	in.		1/16 x 21-11/16		
		mm		80 x 550		
Protection devices	High pressure protection			pressure switch at 4.15 MPa psi)		
	Inverter circuit			Over-current protection		
	Compressor			protection		
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11 lbs	+ 1 oz (5.0 kg)		
	Control	-		d BC controller		
Net weight		lbs (kg)	404			
Heat exchanger	Material States	0	plate			
	Water volume in plate	G		32		
	Water pressure Max.	l psi	5	0		
	Water pressure Max.	MPa		.0		
HIC circuit (HIC: Heat In	ter-Changer)			-		
Drawing	External			C550		
~	Wiring			C824		
Standard attachment	Document					
	Accessory			External Drw		
Optional parts			joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-			
			CMY-R BC controller: CMB-P104	160-J1 105, 106, 108, 1010, 1013,		
				IU-G1		
			Main BC controller: CMB-P10	8, 1010, 1013, 1016NU-GA1,		
			108, 1010, 1 Sub BC controller: CMB-I	016NU-HA1		
				VU-HB1		
Remarks			Details on foundation work, du	ict work, insulation work, electr	ical wiring, power source switc	h, and other items shall be
			ferred to the Installation Manu			
				nt, above specifications may be the Heat Source Unit needs to b		
				of the Heat Source Unit needs to b		
			The Heat Source Unit should	not be installed at outdoor.		
				nore than 50 meshes) at the wa		
				for the unit operation and wat material to the unused drain-so		
				erial around both water and ref		Illation manual.
			,		3	
otes:						Unit converter
	tions (Test conditions are b N.B. (27°CD.B./19°CW.B.),					BTU/h =kW x 3,412
	W.D. (21 UD.D./ 19 UVV.B.),	vvalet tempera				cfm =m <sup>3</sup> /min x 35.31
	tions (Test conditions are b	ased on AUDI	1230)			lbs =kg/0.4536

Indoor: 81°FD.B./66°FW.B. (27°CD.B./19°CW.B.), Water temperature: 86°F (30°C) 2.Nominal heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230) Indoor: 68°FD.B. (20°CD.B.), Water temperature: 68°F (20°C)

lbs =kg/0.4536 \*Above specification data is subject to rounding variation.

Heat Source Model Indoor Model			PQRY-P144	ZSKMU-A
			Non-Ducted	Ducted
Power source			3-phase 3-wire 57	5 V ±10% 60 Hz
Cooling capacity	*1	BTU/h		
(Nominal)		kW	42	
(575	Power input ) Current input	kW A	9.2	
(Rated)		BTU/h	137,	
(Italeu)		kW	40	
	Power input	kW	6.47	8.57
(575	) Current input	A	7.2	9.5
Temp. range of	Indoor	W.B.	59~75°F (	
cooling	Circulating water	°F	50~113°F (	
leating capacity	*2	BTU/h	160,	
Nominal)		kW	46	9
	Power input	kW	8.4	0
(575	) Current input	А	9.1	3
(Rated)		BTU/h	152,	000
		kW	44	5
	Power input	kW	7.14	7.82
	) Current input	A	7.9	8.7
Temp. range of	Indoor	D.B.	59~81°F (	
leating	Circulating water	°F	50~95°F (	,
ndoor unit	Total capacity		50~150% of heat so	
connectable	Model/Quantity		P06~P9	
	easured in anechoic room)	dB <a></a>	49	
Refrigerant	High pressure	in. (mm)	7/8 (22.2)	
piping diameter	Low pressure	in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.5	o) brazed
Set Model Model				PQRY-P72ZKMU-A
/lodel /linimum Circuit Ampacit	h/	A	PQRY-P72ZKMU-A	9
Animum Circuit Ampacit Aaximum Overcurrent Pi	,	A	9 15	9 15
Dirculating water	Water flow rate	A G/h	15	
Suculating water	Water NUW Tate	G/n G/min (gpm)	1,522 + 25.4 +	
		( <b>e</b> ) /		
		m <sup>3</sup> /h	5.76 +	
		L/min	96 +	
	Drassura dran	cfm	3.4 +	3.48
	Pressure drop	psi kPa	24	24
	Operating volume range	G/h	24 1,189 + 1,189 ~	
	Operating volume range			
		G/min (gpm)	19.8 + 19.8 ~	31.7 + 31.7
		m <sup>3</sup> /h	4.5 + 4.5 ~	7.2 + 7.2
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1
	Manufacture		AC&R Works, MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION	AC&R Works, MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	4.3	4.3
	Case heater	kW	-	-
	Lubricant		MEL32	MEL32
External finish			Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets
External dimension H x V	N x D	in.	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
	-	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550
Protection devices	High pressure protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601	
	Inverter circuit		psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
			Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
				R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)
Pefrigerant	Compressor		$R_{4100} \times 11 lbs + 1 oz (50 kg)$	
Refrigerant	Type x original charge		R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	
-		lbs (ka)	Indoor LEV and	BC controller
Net weight	Type x original charge	lbs (kg)	Indoor LEV and 404 (183)	BC controller 404 (183)
Net weight	Type x original charge Control		Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type	BC controller 404 (183) plate type
Vet weight	Type x original charge	lbs (kg) G	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32	BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32
Vet weight	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate	G I	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0	BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0
Net weight	Type x original charge Control	G I psi	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290	BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290
Net weight Heat exchanger	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max.	G I	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0	BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0
Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer)	G I psi	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0	BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0
Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure	G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0	BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed
Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and distributor	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure	G I psi MPa	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed	BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed
Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and distributor	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure	G I psi MPa in. (mm)	404 (183)         Indoor LEV and           404 (183)         plate type           1.32         5.0           290         2.0           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -	BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed
Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and distributor Drawing	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External	G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ940	BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed 3486
Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and distributor Drawing Standard attachment	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring	G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ940	BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed 5486 KE94C824
Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and distributor Drawing	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ier-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ940 KE94C824	BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed 5486 KE94C824 External Drw
Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and distributor Drawing Standard attachment	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ier-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94C KE94C824 - Details refer to	BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed 3/486 KE94C824 External Drw kit: CMY-Z100CBK
Net weight Heat exchanger HC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and Histributor Drawing Standard attachment	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ier-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Indoor LEV and           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           -           KE94C824           Details refer to           Heat Source Twinning	BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed 3/4 (20.5) Brazed 5486 KE94C824 External Drw kit: CMY-Z100CBK -G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-R160-J1
Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and distributor Drawing Standard attachment	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ier-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94C KE94C824 - Details refer to Heat Source Twinning joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS	BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed 3/46 KE94C824 External Drw kit: CMY-Z100CBK -G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 5, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1
let weight leat exchanger HC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and listributor prawing Standard attachment Optional parts	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ier-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94( KE94C824 - Details refer to Heat Source Twinning joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 1013	BC controller         404 (183)           plate type         1.32           5.0         290           2.0         -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         7/8 (22.2) Brazed           5486         KE94C824           External Drw         -           rkit: CMY-Z100CBK         -           -G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-R160-J1         , 1016NU-HA1           8NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1         -
Ant weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and listributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ier-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94C KE94C824 - KE94C824 - KE94C824 - KE94C824 - CMT-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS Main BC controller: CMB-P104, 101 Sub BC	BC controller         404 (183)           plate type         1.32           5.0         290           2.0         -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -           -         -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -           -         -
Ant weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and listributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ier-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ940 KE94C824 - Details refer to KJ944 KE94C824 - CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 1013 Sub BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 1013 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 10 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be se	BC controller         404 (183)           plate type         1.32           5.0         290           2.0         -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         7/8 (22.2) Brazed           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -           5486         KE94C824           External Drw         -           1 kit: CMY-Z100CBK         -           -G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-R160-J1         -           -G1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1         8NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1           al wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.         -
Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and distributor Drawing Standard attachment Optional parts	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ier-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - - - - - - - - - - - - -	BC controller         404 (183)           plate type         1.32           5.0         290           2.0         20           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         7/8 (22.2) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed         5486           KE94C824         KE94C824           External Drw         1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1           8NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1         al wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.           kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)         (40°CD.B.)
Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and distributor Drawing Standard attachment Optional parts	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ier-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 3/4 (19.05) Brazed KE94C824 KE94C824 KE94C824 Details refer to Heat Source Twinning joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS Main BC controller: CMB-P104, 100 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 101: Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101 Details on foundation work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be a The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be	BC controller         404 (183)           plate type         1.32           5.0         290           2.0         20           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         7/8 (22.2) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed         5486           KE94C824         KE94C824           External Drw         1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1           8NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1         al wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.           kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)         (40°CD.B.)
Ant weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and listributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ier-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - - - - - - - - - - - - -	BC controller         404 (183)           plate type         1.32           5.0         290           2.0         -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         7/8 (22.2) Brazed           5486         KE94C824           External Drw         -           ikit: CMY-Z100CBK         -
Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and distributor Drawing Standard attachment Optional parts	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ier-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ944 KE94C824 - Cetails refer to Heat Source Twinning joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 1013 Sub BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 1013 Sub BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 1013 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 10 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be s The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.	BC controller         404 (183)           plate type         1.32           5.0         290           2.0         290           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         7/8 (22.2) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed         5486           KE94C824         4486           External Drw         1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1           8NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1         al wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.           kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)         be kept below 80%.           er inlet piping of the unit.         404 (183)
Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and distributor Drawing Standard attachment	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ier-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94( KE94C824 - CMT-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 1013 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 10 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be s The ambient tentperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be the ambient trelative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor. Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wated The Heat Source twinning kit (low pressure) should be connect	BC controller         404 (183)           plate type         1.32           5.0         290           2.0         -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -           5486         KE94C824           External Drw         -           ikit: CMY-Z100CBK         -           G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-R160-J1         -           ikit: CMY-Z100CBK         -           G2, CMY-P102S-G2, CMY-R160-J1         -           ikit: CMY-Z100CBK         -           G2, CMY-P102S-G2, CMY-R160-J1         -           ikit: CMY-Z100CBK         -           G2, CMY-P105B, LOB-P1016NU-HB1         -           al wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.           kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)         -           b be kept below 80%.         -           ar inlet piping of the unit.         -           circuit.         -         -           ked to the low pressure side of the heat source unit.         -
Ant weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and listributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ier-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - - - - - - - - - - - - -	BC controller         404 (183)           plate type         1.32           5.0         290           2.0         290           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         7/8 (22.2) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed         5486           KE94C824           External Drw         1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1           8NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1         al wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.           kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)         be kept below 80%.           er inlet piping of the unit.         circuit.           ted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit.         tet.
let weight leat exchanger HC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and listributor prawing Standard attachment Optional parts	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ier-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94( KE94C824 - CMT-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 1013 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 10 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be s The ambient tentperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be the ambient trelative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor. Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wated The Heat Source twinning kit (low pressure) should be connect	BC controller         404 (183)           plate type         1.32           5.0         290           2.0         290           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         7/8 (22.2) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed         5486           KE94C824           External Drw         1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1           8NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1         al wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.           kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)         be kept below 80%.           er inlet piping of the unit.         circuit.           ted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit.         tet.
let weight leat exchanger HC circuit (HIC: Heat Inf ipe between unit and istributor prawing Standard attachment Optional parts Remarks	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ier-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - - - - - - - - - - - - -	BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 5486 KE94C824 External Drw kit: CMY-Z100CBK G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 4, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 BNU-GB1, CMB-P101BNU-HB1 al wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be re- subject to change without notice. kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.) b be kept below 80%. er inlet piping of the unit. circuit. led to the low pressure side of the heat source unit. tet. gerant piping, follow the installation manual.
Aet weight Heat exchanger HC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and Distributor Drawing Standard attachment Optional parts Remarks	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure External Wiring Document Accessory	G I psi MPa in. (mm) in. (mm)	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ944 KE94C824 - Centroller: CMS-P108, 1010, 1013 Sub BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 1013 Be sure to noundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be s The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor. Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the wat Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water The Heat Source twinning kit (low pressure) should be connec Install the supplied insulation material around both water and refri	BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 5/86 KE94C824 External Drw kit: CMY-Z100CBK G2, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 4, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 8NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 al wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be re- subject to change without notice. kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.) b be kept below 80%. er inlet piping of the unit. circuit. ted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit. (et. gerant piping, follow the installation manual. Unit converter
let weight leat exchanger llC circuit (HIC: Heat Inf Pipe between unit and istributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts Remarks	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document Accessory	G I psi MPa in. (mm) in. (mm)	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 3/4 (19.05) Brazed       	BC controller         404 (183)           plate type         1.32           5.0         290           2.0         -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -           5.0         -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -           5.0         -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -           5.0         -           5.0         -           5.0         -           62.2 CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-R160-J1         -           , 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1         8NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1           al wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.         -           stept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)         -           be kept below 80%.         -           er inlet piping of the unit.         -           circuit.         -           ted.         -           gerant piping, follow the installation manual.         -
let weight         leat exchanger         liC circuit (HIC: Heat Intilized to the second secon	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure External Wiring Document Accessory	G I psi MPa in. (mm) in. (mm)	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 2.0  3/4 (19.05) Brazed  KJ94C KE94C824  Details refer to Heat Source Twinning joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS Main BC controller: CMB-P104, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 101; Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 101; Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 101; Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 101; Be sure to noundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be s The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be the ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the wath Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water The Heat Source twinning kit (low pressure) should be connec Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-soc When installing insulation material around both water and refri 1230) ature: 86°F (30°C)	BC controller         404 (183) plate type           1.32         5.0           290         2.0           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         3/4 (19.05) Brazed           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -           5.0         -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -           5.0         -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -           5.0         -           5.0         -           5.0         -           5.0         -           5.0         -           62, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-R160-J1           , (1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1           8NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1           al wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.           kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)           be kept below 80%.           er inlet piping of the unit.           circuit.           ted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit.           gerant piping, follow the installation manual.
Aet weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and listributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts Remarks Remarks otes: .Nominal cooling condit Indoor: 81°FD.B./66°FV .Nominal heating condit	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. Ler-Changer) High pressure External Wiring Document Accessory	G I psi MPa in. (mm) in. (mm)	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 2.0  3/4 (19.05) Brazed  KJ94C KE94C824  Details refer to Heat Source Twinning joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS Main BC controller: CMB-P104, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 101; Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 101; Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 101; Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 101; Be sure to noundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be s The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be the ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the wath Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water The Heat Source twinning kit (low pressure) should be connec Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-soc When installing insulation material around both water and refri 1230) ature: 86°F (30°C)	BC controller         404 (183)           plate type         1.32           5.0         290           2.0         -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -           5.0         -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -           5.0         -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -           5.0         -           5.0         -           5.0         -           5.0         -           5.0         -           5.0         -           5.0         -           62, CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-R160-J1         -           , 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1         8NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1           al wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.           kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)         -           be kept below 80%.         -           er inlet piping of the unit.         -           circuit.         -           <
Aet weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and listributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts Remarks Remarks otes: .Nominal cooling condit Indoor: 81°FD.B./66°FV .Nominal heating condit	Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure External Wiring Document Accessory	G I psi MPa in. (mm) in. (mm)	Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 2.0  3/4 (19.05) Brazed  KJ94C KE94C824  Details refer to Heat Source Twinning joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS Main BC controller: CMB-P104, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 101; Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 101; Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 101; Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 101; Be sure to noundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be s The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be the ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the wath Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water The Heat Source twinning kit (low pressure) should be connec Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-soc When installing insulation material around both water and refri 1230) ature: 86°F (30°C)	BC controller         404 (183)           plate type         1.32           5.0         290           2.0         -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -           5.0         -           5.0         -           62.2 CMY-Y202S-G2, CMY-R160-J1         -           , 1018NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1         8NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1           al wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.         -           stept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)         -           be kept below 80%.         -           er inlet piping of the unit.         -           circuit.         -           ted.         -           gerant piping, follow the installation manual.

MEE15K058

#### **1. SPECIFICATIONS**

Heat Source Model

Heat Sourc				PQRY-P16	
Indoor Mod				Non-Ducted	Ducted
Power sour	rce			3-phase 3-wire 5	75 V ±10% 60 Hz
Cooling cap	pacity	*1	BTU/h	168.	,000
(Nominal)			kW	49	
(Norminal)		Power input	kW	10.	
	(575	) Current input	A		.9
	(Rated)		BTU/h	161,	,000
			kW	47	.2
		Power input	kW	8.48	9.93
	(575		А	9.4	11.0
Tomp ropo		Indoor	W.B.		
Temp. rang	je oi			59~75°F (	
cooling		Circulating water	°F	50~113°F	
Heating cap	pacity	*2	BTU/h	188,	,000
(Nominal)			kW	55	5.1
		Power input	kW	10.	.19
	(575	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	А	11	
	(Rated)	) ourient input	BTU/h		.000
	(Rated)				
			kW		2.5
		Power input	kW	8.98	9.48
	(575	) Current input	A	10.0	10.5
Temp. rang	ae of	Indoor	D.B.	59~81°F (	(15~27°C)
heating		Circulating water	°F	50~95°F (	
Indoor unit					
		Total capacity		50~150% of heat s	
connectable	-	Model/Quantity		P06~P9	
		easured in anechoic room)		50	
Refrigerant	t	High pressure	in. (mm)	7/8 (22.2	?) Brazed
piping diam		Low pressure	in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.5	58) Brazed
Set Model			,)		,
Model				PQRY-P96ZKMU-A	PQRY-P72ZKMU-A
	Circuit Ampaci	/	A	11	9
Maximum C	Overcurrent P	rotection	А	18	15
Circulating	water	Water flow rate	G/h	1,522 -	+ 1,522
-			G/min (gpm)	25.4 -	+ 25.4
			m <sup>3</sup> /h	5.76 -	
			L/min	96 -	
			cfm	3.4 -	
		Pressure drop	psi	3.48	3.48
			kPa	24	24
		Operating volume range		1,189 + 1,189 -	
		operating volume range		19.8 + 19.8 -	
			G/min (gpm)		
			m <sup>3</sup> /h	4.5 + 4.5 ~	
Compresso	or	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1
		Manufacture		AC&R Works, MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION	AC&R Works, MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION
		Starting method		Inverter	Inverter
		Motor output	kW	6.0	4.3
				0.0	4.5
		Case heater	kW	-	
		Case heater Lubricant	KVV	 MEL32	MEL32
External fini	nish		KVV	- MEL32 Galvanized steel sheets	
		Lubricant		Galvanized steel sheets	MEL32 Galvanized steel sheets
	nish mension H x V	Lubricant	in.	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	MEL32 Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
External din	mension H x V	Lubricant	in. mm	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550	MEL32 Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550
	mension H x V	Lubricant	in. mm	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601	MEL32 Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601
External din	mension H x V	Lubricant N x D High pressure protectior	in. mm	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	MEL32 Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)
External din	mension H x V	Lubricant N x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit	in. mm	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	MEL32 Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
External din Protection c	mension H x V devices	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor	in. mm	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection	MEL32 Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection
External din	mension H x V devices	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge	in. mm	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	MEL32 Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)
External din Protection c	mension H x V devices	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor	in. mm	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection	MEL32 Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)
External din Protection of Refrigerant	mension H x V devices t	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge	in. mm	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV and	MEL32 Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller
External din Protection c Refrigerant Net weight	mension H x <sup>1</sup> devices t	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge	in. mm	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183)	MEL32 Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183)
External din Protection of Refrigerant	mension H x <sup>1</sup> devices t	Lubricant N x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control	in. mm Ibs (kg)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type	MEL32 Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type
External din Protection c Refrigerant Net weight	mension H x <sup>1</sup> devices t	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge	in. mm	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an- 404 (183) plate type 1.32	MEL32           Galvanized steel sheets           43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32
External din Protection c Refrigerant Net weight	mension H x <sup>1</sup> devices t	Lubricant N x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate	in. mm Ibs (kg) G	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0	MEL32           Galvanized steel sheets           43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0
External din Protection c Refrigerant Net weight	mension H x <sup>1</sup> devices t	Lubricant N x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control	in. mm Ibs (kg)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an- 404 (183) plate type 1.32	MEL32         Galvanized steel sheets         43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16         1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         d BC controller         404 (183)         plate type         1.32
External din Protection c Refrigerant Net weight	mension H x <sup>1</sup> devices t	Lubricant N x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate	in. mm Ibs (kg) G	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0	MEL32           Galvanized steel sheets           43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0
External din Protection c Refrigerant Net weight Heat excha	mension H x 1 devices t	Lubricant N x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max.	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290	MEL32           Galvanized steel sheets           43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290
External din Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchain HIC circuit (	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In	Lubricant N x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer)	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0	MEL32           Galvanized steel sheets           43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0
External dim Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchain HIC circuit ( Pipe between	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In	Lubricant N x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0	MEL32           Galvanized steel sheets           43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed
External din Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat excha HIC circuit ( Pipe betweet distributor	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed	MEL32           Galvanized steel sheets           43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed
External dim Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchain HIC circuit ( Pipe between	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure External	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94	MEL32           Galvanized steel sheets           43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486
External din Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat excha HIC circuit ( Pipe betweet distributor	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed	MEL32           Galvanized steel sheets           43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed
External din Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat excha HIC circuit ( Pipe betweet distributor	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In en unit and	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure External	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94	MEL32           Galvanized steel sheets           43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486
External din Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat excha HIC circuit ( Pipe betweet distributor Drawing	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In en unit and	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824	MEL32           Galvanized steel sheets           43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824
External din Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchan HIC circuit ( Pipe betweet distributor Drawing Standard at	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In een unit and ttachment	Lubricant           Lubricant           High pressure protection           Inverter circuit           Compressor           Type x original charge           Control           Water volume in plate           Water pressure Max.           ter-Changer)           High pressure           Low pressure           External           Wiring	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 Details refer to	MEL32           Galvanized steel sheets           43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824
External din Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat excha HIC circuit ( Pipe betweet distributor Drawing	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In een unit and ttachment	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 Details refer t Heat Source Twinnin	MEL32           Galvanized steel sheets           43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           5           5           6           KE94C824           5           5           6           KE94C824
External din Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchan HIC circuit ( Pipe betweet distributor Drawing Standard at	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In een unit and ttachment	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 - Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM	MEL32           Galvanized steel sheets           43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           5           0           External Drw           g kit: CMY-Z100CBK           Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1
External din Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchan HIC circuit ( Pipe betweet distributor Drawing Standard at	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In een unit and ttachment	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 Details refer t Heat Source Twinnin	MEL32           Galvanized steel sheets           43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           5           0           External Drw           g kit: CMY-Z100CBK           Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1
External din Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchan HIC circuit ( Pipe betweet distributor Drawing Standard at	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In een unit and ttachment	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 - Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM	MEL32           Galvanized steel sheets           43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           D           Sternal Drw           g kit: CMY-Z100CBK           YV-Y02S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1           3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1
External din Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat excha HIC circuit ( Pipe betwee distributor Drawing Standard at Optional pa	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In een unit and ttachment	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 10	MEL32           Galvanized steel sheets           43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           0ver-heat protection           0ver-heat protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           5 txternal Drw           g kit: CMY-Z100CBK           /Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1           3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1           08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1
External din Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchan HIC circuit ( Pipe betweet distributor Drawing Standard at	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In een unit and ttachment	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 2.0  KJ94 KE94C824  Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 11 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electri	MEL32           Galvanized steel sheets           43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           5 txternal Drw           g kit: CMY-Z100CBK           /Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1           3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1           08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1
External din Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat excha HIC circuit ( Pipe betwee distributor Drawing Standard at Optional pa	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In een unit and ttachment	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - CMP-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 11 Details on foundation work, det work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual.	MEL32           Galvanized steel sheets           43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           0           External Drw           g kit: CMY-Z100CBK           NY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1           3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1           08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1           cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be re-
External din Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat excha HIC circuit ( Pipe betwee distributor Drawing Standard at Optional pa	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In een unit and ttachment	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (50 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 10 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be	MEL32           Galvanized steel sheets           43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection           Over-heat protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           Stermal Drw           g kit: CMY-Z100CBK           Xr-Y202S-G2, CMY-R160-J1           3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1           08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1           cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.
External din Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat excha HIC circuit ( Pipe betwee distributor Drawing Standard at Optional pa	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In een unit and ttachment	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 - KE94C824 - Controller: CMB-P104, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 1010, 101 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electrif ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be	MEL32           Galvanized steel sheets           43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           5           D External Drw           g kit: CMY-Z100CBK           /Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1           3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1           08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1           cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.           a kept below 104°FD. B. (40°CD.B.)
External din Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat excha HIC circuit ( Pipe betwee distributor Drawing Standard at Optional pa	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In een unit and ttachment	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 3/4 (19.05) Brazed CEACE State S	MEL32           Galvanized steel sheets           43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           5           D External Drw           g kit: CMY-Z100CBK           /Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1           3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1           08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1           cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.           a kept below 104°FD. B. (40°CD.B.)
External din Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat excha HIC circuit ( Pipe betwee distributor Drawing Standard at Optional pa	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In een unit and ttachment	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 3/4 (19.05) Brazed CEMPERTURE Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electrif ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.	MEL32           Galvanized steel sheets           43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           0ver-heat protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           5 txternal Drw           g kit: CMY-Z100CBK           YV-Y202S-G2, CMY-R160-J1           3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1           08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1           cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.           x kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)           to be kept below 80%.
External din Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat excha HIC circuit ( Pipe betwee distributor Drawing Standard at Optional pa	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In een unit and ttachment	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 3/4 (19.05) Brazed KJ94 KE94C824 Letal Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P104, 10 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 10 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electrif ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient temperature of me Heat Source Unit needs to the The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor. Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the wal	MEL32         Galvanized steel sheets         43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16         1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         d BC controller         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         7/8 (22.2) Brazed         G486         KE94C824         -         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         7/8 (22.2) Brazed         G486         KE94C824         -
External din Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat excha HIC circuit ( Pipe betwee distributor Drawing Standard at Optional pa	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In een unit and ttachment	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 0.50 KJ94 KE94C824 .50 Centroller: CMB-P104, 11 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the theat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the theat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the theat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the theat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the theat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the theat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the theat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the theat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the theat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the theat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the theat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the theat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the theat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the theat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the theat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the theat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the theat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the theat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the theat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the theat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the t	MEL32         Galvanized steel sheets         43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16         1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-ourrent protection         Over-heat protection, Over-ourrent protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         d BC controller         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         7/8 (22.2) Brazed         G486         KE94C824         -         0         plate type         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         7/8 (22.2) Brazed         G486         KE94C824         -         -         0         plate type         3.1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1         08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1         cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be re-         subject to change without notice.         e kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)         to be kept below 80%.         ter inlet piping of the unit.         r circuit.
External din Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat excha HIC circuit ( Pipe betwee distributor Drawing Standard at Optional pa	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In een unit and ttachment	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 - CENTROL CMP-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM ain BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 11 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electrif ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor. Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide inter	MEL32         Galvanized steel sheets         43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16         1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         d BC controller         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         7/8 (22.2) Brazed         G486         KE94C824         -         Sternal Drw         g kit: CMY-Z100CBK         YV-Y02S-G2, CMY-R160-J1         3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1         08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1         cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.         k kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)         to be kept below 80%.         ter inlet piping of the unit.         r circuit.         cted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit.
External din Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat excha HIC circuit ( Pipe betwee distributor Drawing Standard at Optional pa	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In een unit and ttachment	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 2.0 Backet Solve Solv	MEL32         Galvanized steel sheets         43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16         1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         d BC controller         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         7/8 (22.2) Brazed         G486         KE94C824         -         Sternal Drw         g kit: CMY-Z100CBK         YX-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1         3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1         08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1         cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.         s kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)         to be kept below 80%.         ter inlet piping of the unit.         r cricuit.         cted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit.         xet.
External din Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat excha HIC circuit ( Pipe betwee distributor Drawing Standard at Optional pa	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In een unit and ttachment	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 - CENTROL CMP-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM ain BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 11 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electrif ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor. Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide inter	MEL32         Galvanized steel sheets         43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16         1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         d BC controller         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         7/8 (22.2) Brazed         G486         KE94C824         -         Sternal Drw         g kit: CMY-Z100CBK         YX-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1         3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1         08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1         cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.         s kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)         to be kept below 80%.         ter inlet piping of the unit.         r cricuit.         cted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit.         xet.
External din Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat excha HIC circuit ( Pipe betwee distributor Drawing Standard at Optional pa Remarks	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In een unit and ttachment	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 2.0 Backet Solve Solv	MEL32         Galvanized steel sheets         43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16         1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         d BC controller         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         7/8 (22.2) Brazed         G486         KE94C824         -         9 kit: CMY-Z100CBK         //Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1         3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1         08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1         cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.         > kept below 104*FD.B. (40*CD.B.)         to be kept below 80%.         ter inlet piping of the unit.         r cricuit.         cide to the low pressure side of the heat source unit.         ket.         igerant piping, follow the installation manual.
External din Protection of Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchar HIC circuit ( Pipe betwee distributor Drawing Standard at Optional pa Remarks	mension H x 1 devices t anger (HIC: Heat In en unit and tttachment arts	Lubricant W x D High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. mm b lbs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm) in. (mm)	Galvanized steel sheets 43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) 1000000000000000000000000000000000000	MEL32         Galvanized steel sheets         43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16         1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         d BC controller         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         7/8 (22.2) Brazed         G486         KE94C824         -         Stermal Drw         g kit: CMY-Z100CBK         MY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1         3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1         08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1         cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.         s kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)         to be kept below 80%.         ter inlet piping of the unit.         r circuit.         cted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit.         xet.

#### Notes:

Nominal cooling conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230) Indoor: 81°FD.B./66°FW.B. (27°CD.B./19°CW.B.), Water temperature: 86°F (30°C)
 Nominal heating conditions (Test conditions are based on AHRI 1230) Indoor: 68°FD.B. (20°CD.B.), Water temperature: 68°F (20°C)

=kg/0.4536 \*Above specification data is subject to rounding variation.

BTU/h =kW x 3,412 =m<sup>3</sup>/min x 35.31

cfm lbs

PQRY-P168ZSKMU-A

Heat Source Model Indoor Model			- FURT-P19	
			Non-Ducted	2ZSKMU-A Ducted
Power source				75 V ±10% 60 Hz
Cooling capacity	*1	BTU/h		,000
(Nominal)		kW	56	
. ,	Power input	kW	12	.60
(575	) Current input	A	14	l.0
(Rated)		BTU/h	183	,000
		kW	53	3.6
	Power input	kW	10.28	11.73
(575	) Current input	А	11.4	13.0
emp. range of	Indoor	W.B.	59~75°F (	(15~24°C)
cooling	Circulating water	°F	50~113°F	(10~45°C)
leating capacity	*2	BTU/h	215	,000
Nominal)		kW	63	3.0
	Power input	kW	12	.26
(575	) Current input	A	13	3.6
(Rated)		BTU/h	205	,000
		kW	60	).1
	Power input	kW	10.64	11.41
(575	) Current input	A	11.8	12.7
emp. range of	Indoor	D.B.	59~81°F (	(15~27°C)
eating	Circulating water	°F	50~95°F (	(10~35°C)
ndoor unit	Total capacity		50~150% of heat s	ource unit capacity
onnectable	Model/Quantity		P06~P9	96/1~48
Sound pressure level (me	easured in anechoic room)	dB <a></a>	51	1.0
Refrigerant	High pressure	in. (mm)	7/8 (22.2	) Brazed
piping diameter	Low pressure	in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.5	58) Brazed
Set Model				
lodel			PQRY-P96ZKMU-A	PQRY-P96ZKMU-A
linimum Circuit Ampaci		А	11	11
laximum Overcurrent P	rotection	A	18	18
Circulating water	Water flow rate	G/h	1,522 -	+ 1,522
		G/min (gpm)	25.4 -	+ 25.4
		m <sup>3</sup> /h	5.76 -	+ 5.76
		L/min	96 -	+ 96
		cfm	3.4 -	+ 3.4
	Pressure drop	psi	3.48	3.48
		kPa	24	24
	Operating volume range	G/h	1,189 + 1,189 -	~ 1,902 + 1,902
		G/min (gpm)	19.8 + 19.8 -	~ 31.7 + 31.7
		m <sup>3</sup> /h		~ 7.2 + 7.2
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1
	Manufacture		AC&R Works, MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION	AC&R Works, MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	6.0	6.0
	Case heater	kW	-	-
	Lubricant		MEL32	MEL32
			Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets
External finish			Galvanized steel sheets	
	W x D	in.	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
External finish External dimension H x V	W x D	in. mm		
External dimension H x \	1	mm	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550
External dimension H x \	High pressure protection	mm	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi)
	High pressure protection	mm	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
External dimension H x \ Protection devices	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor	mm	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection
External dimension H x V Protection devices	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge	mm	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)
External dimension H x N Protection devices Refrigerant	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor	mm	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge	mm	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183)
External dimension H x \ Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control	mm Ibs (kg)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type
External dimension H x \ Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge	mm	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32
External dimension H x \ Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control	mm Ibs (kg) G I	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Vet weight Heat exchanger	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max.	mm Ibs (kg) G I	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           Indoor LEV an           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Vet weight Heat exchanger	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer)	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           Indoor LEV an           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           Indoor LEV an           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and listributor	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and distributor	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. High pressure Low pressure External	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           Indoor LEV an           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           -           KJ94	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Jet weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and listributor Prawing	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Vet weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and distributor Drawing	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 111 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           Indoor LEV an           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           KJ94           KJ94           KJ94	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and distributor Drawing Standard attachment	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           Indoor LEV an           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           -           KE94C824	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Vet weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and distributor Drawing	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           Indoor LEV an           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           -           KE94C824           Details refer to	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed G486 KE94C824 - DEXTOR K
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Het weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and listributor Drawing Standard attachment	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           5           280           20           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           -           0           20           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           -           -           -           -           -           -           0           -           0           -
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and distributor Drawing Standard attachment	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           Indoor LEV an           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           -           KE94C824           Details refer to	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           5           280           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           -           0           20           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           0           -           0           20           0           20           0           20           1
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant let weight leat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and listributor Drawing Standard attachment	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           Indoor LEV an           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           -           KE94C824           Details refer to           Main BC controller: CMS-P102, S-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM           Main BC controller: CMB-P104, 11	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed G486 KE94C824 - D External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK IY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1
ixternal dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant let weight leat exchanger IIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inf ipe between unit and istributor Prawing itandard attachment Dptional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           Indoor LEV an           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           -           KE94C824           Details refer to           Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101           Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 1	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           5.0 External Drw           g kit: CMY-Z100CBK           YY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1           3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1           08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant let weight leat exchanger IIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and istributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           Indoor LEV an           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           -           KJ94           KE94C824           -           KJ94           Source Twinnin           joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM           Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101           Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 10           Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101           Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 10	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           280           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           5           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           V           b External Drw           g kit: CMY-Z100CBK           Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1           3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1           08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1           cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be references
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Let weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and Distributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection, Over-current protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - XJ94 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P104, 11 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 11 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electri ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           5 External Drw           g kit: CMY-Z100CBK           YY-Y202S-G2, CMY-R160-J1           3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1           08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1           cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be re           subject to change without notice.
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Let weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and Distributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection, Over-current protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 11 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electri ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           0 External Drw           g kit: CMY-7100CBK           YL-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1           3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1           08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1           cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be re           subject to change without notice.           e kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Let weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and Distributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 Controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC c	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           0 External Drw           g kit: CMY-7100CBK           YL-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1           3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1           08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1           cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be re           subject to change without notice.           e kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant let weight leat exchanger IIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and istributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - - XJ94 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 Details refer to KJ94 KE94C824 Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 11 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electrif ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           5 D External Drw           g kit: CMY-Z100CBK           Yt-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1           3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1           08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1           cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.           a kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)           to be kept below 80%.
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Let weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and Distributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection, Over-current protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - Controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 11 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electrif ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed G486 KE94C824 - D External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK IY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be re subject to change without notice. b kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.) to be kept below 80%. ter inlet piping of the unit.
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant let weight leat exchanger IIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and istributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 - KE94C824 - KE94C8	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16         1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         d BC controller         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         7/8 (22.2) Brazed         G486         KE94C824         -         g kit: CMY-Z100CBK         YY-202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1         3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1         08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1         cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be reference subject to change without notice.         e kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)         to be kept below 80%.         ter inlet piping of the unit.         er circuit.
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant let weight leat exchanger IIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and istributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection, Over-current protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - Controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 11 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electrif ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           5.10           9 kit: CMY-Z100CBK           Yt-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1           3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1           08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1           cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.           a kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)           to be kept below 80%.           ter inlet piping of the unit. </td
ixternal dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant let weight leat exchanger IIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inf ipe between unit and istributor Prawing itandard attachment Dptional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection, Over-current protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - - XJ94 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 - - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KE94C824 - KE94C824 - KE94C824 - KE94C824 - KE94C824 - KE94C824 - KE94C824 - KE94C824 - KE94C824 - - KJ94 KE94C824 - - KI KE94C824 - - KI KE94C824 - - KI KE94C824 - - - - - - - - - - - - -	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16         1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         d BC controller         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         7/8 (22.2) Brazed         G486         KE94C824         -         5.1 (200CBK         YY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1         3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1         08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1         cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.         e kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)         to be kept below 80%.         ter inlet piping of the unit.         r cricuit.         cted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit.
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant let weight leat exchanger IIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inf Pipe between unit and listributor Prawing Standard attachment Diptional parts Remarks	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection, Over-current protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 2.0  KJ94 KE94C824  KJ94 KE94C824  Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P104, 10 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 10, 101 Sub BC controller: C	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16         1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         d BC controller         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         7/8 (22.2) Brazed         G486         KE94C824         -         5 txternal Drw         g kit: CMY-Z100CBK         Yt-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1         3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1         08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1         cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.         s kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)         to be kept below 80%.         ter inlet piping of the unit.         re circuit.         cted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit.         cket.         igerant piping, follow the installation manual.
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight HC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and Distributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts Remarks	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure External Wiring Document Accessory	mm lbs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm) in. (mm)	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16         1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV an         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -         KE94C824         Details refer to         Ke94C824         Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electrifered to the Installation Manual.         Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be         The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be         The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be         The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be         The ambient relative humidity of the unit operation and wate         Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate         Be sure to provide interlocking to the unuse	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16         1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         d BC controller         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         7/8 (22.2) Brazed         G486         KE94C824         -         5.1 CMY-Z100CBK         tY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1         3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1         08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1         cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.         a kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)         to be kept below 80%.         ter inlet piping of the unit.         cricuit.         cted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit.         cket.         igerant piping, follow the installation manual.
ixternal dimension H x V rotection devices Refrigerant let weight leat exchanger IIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int ipe between unit and istributor istributor istrawing itandard attachment Optional parts Remarks Remarks	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document Accessory	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm) in. (mm) ased on AHRI	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16         1.100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV an         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         State Source Twinnin         joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM         Main BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electriferer to the Installation Manual.         Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be         The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be         The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.         Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the war         Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate         The Heat Source twinning kit (low pressure) should be connee         Index there and refinition material to the unused drain-sooc         When installing insulation material around both water and refinition material to the unit operation and wate	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           D External Drw           g kit: CMY-Z100CBK           IY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1           3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1           08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1           cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.           e kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)           to be kept below 80%.           ter inlet piping of the unit. </td
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant let weight leat exchanger IIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int leat exchanger IIC circuit and listributor Prawing Standard attachment Diptional parts Remarks Remarks	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. Ler-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document Accessory	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm) in. (mm) ased on AHRI Water tempera	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: Sub BC controller: Sub BC controller: Sub BC contr	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16         1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         d BC controller         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         7/8 (22.2) Brazed         G486         KE94C824         -         5 txternal Drw         g kit: CMY-Z100CBK         tY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1         3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1         08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1         cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.         a kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)         to b kept below 80%.         ter inlet piping of the unit.         r cricuit.         cted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit.         cket.         igerant piping, follow the installation manual.
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant let weight leat exchanger IIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and listributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts Remarks Remarks otes: .Nominal cooling condit Indoor: 81°FD.B./66°FV .Nominal heating condit	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure External Wiring Document Accessory	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm) in. (mm) ased on AHRI Water tempera ased on AHRI	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P108,	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16         1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         d BC controller         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         7/8 (22.2) Brazed         G486         KE94C824         -         0 External Drw         g kit: CMY-Z100CBK         YY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1         3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1         08NU-G81, CMB-P1016NU-HB1         cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be re         subject to change without notice.         e kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)         to be kept below 80%.         ter inlet piping of the unit.         rericuit.         cted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit.         xet.         igerant piping, follow the installation manual.
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant let weight leat exchanger IIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and listributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts Remarks Remarks otes: .Nominal cooling condit Indoor: 81°FD.B./66°FV .Nominal heating condit	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. Ler-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document Accessory	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm) in. (mm) ased on AHRI Water tempera ased on AHRI	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P108,	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           280           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           V-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1           3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1           08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1           cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be re           subject to change without notice.           e kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)           to be kept below 80%.           ter inlet piping of the unit.           r circuit.           ctd to the low pressure side of the heat source unit.           cket.           igerant piping, follo
External dimension H x V Protection devices Refrigerant let weight leat exchanger IIC circuit (HIC: Heat Int Pipe between unit and listributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts Remarks Remarks otes: .Nominal cooling condit Indoor: 81°FD.B./66°FV .Nominal heating condit	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. ter-Changer) High pressure External Wiring Document Accessory	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm) in. (mm) ased on AHRI Water tempera ased on AHRI	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16 1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P108,	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16           1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           -           g kit: CMY-Z100CBK           YY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1           3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1           08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1           cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be re           subject to change without notice.           e kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)           to be kept below 80%.           ter inlet piping of the unit.           r circuit.           ctd to the low pressure side of the heat source unit.           cket.           igerant piping, follow the installation manual.

MEE15K058

#### **1. SPECIFICATIONS**

Power input

Power input Current input

Circulating water

(575) Current input

Indoor

BTU/h

kW

kW

А

kW

kW

W.B.

А

٩F

\*2 BTU/h

kW

BTU/h

Heat Source Model Indoor Model

(Rated)

(575)

Power source Cooling capacity

Temp. range of

Heating capacity

cooling

(Nominal)

(Nominal)

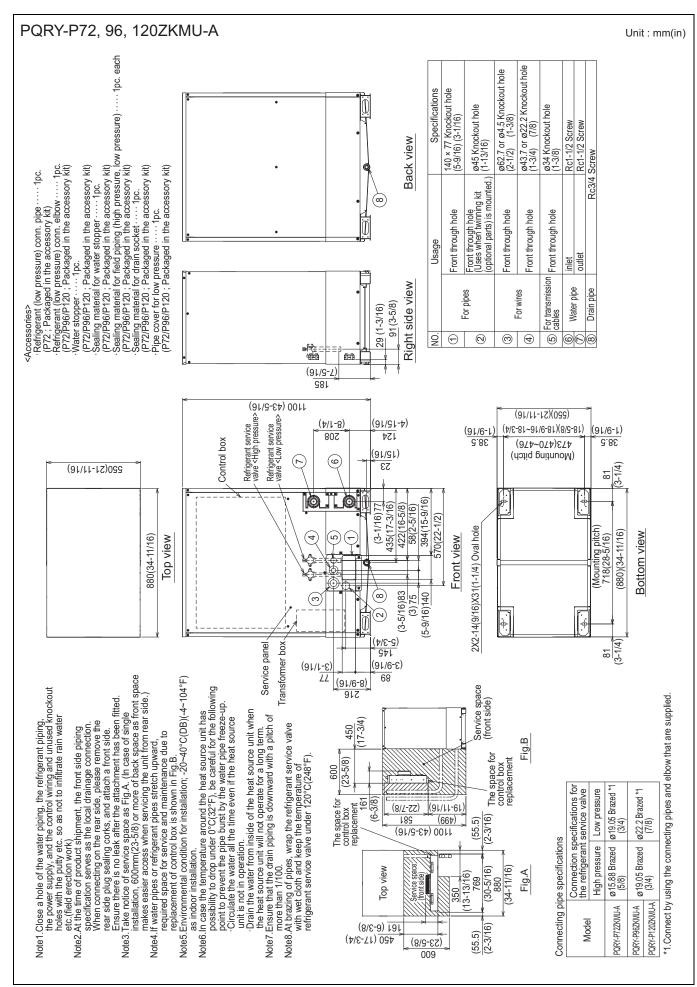
PQRY-P216ZSKMU-A

(575) ( (Rated) (Rated) (575) ( Temp. range of 1 heating ( connectable N Sound pressure level (meas Refrigerant H piping diameter L Set Model Model Minimum Circuit Ampacity Maximum Overcurrent Prote	High pressure Low pressure	kW A BTU/h kW kW A D.B. °F dB <a> in. (mm) in. (mm)</a>	14. 15 232, 68 13.18 14.7 59~81°F ( 50~95°F ( 50~150% of heat s P06~P96/2~50 (Connectable b)	.7 000 .0 13.15 14.6
(Rated)         (575)         Temp. range of heating         Indoor unit         Sound pressure level (meas Refrigerant piping diameter         Set Model         Model         Minimum Circuit Ampacity         Maximum Overcurrent Prote	Power input Current input Indoor Circulating water Total capacity Model/Quantity sured in anechoic room) High pressure Low pressure	BTU/h kW kW A D.B. °F dB <a> in. (mm)</a>	232, 68 13.18 14.7 59~81°F ( 50~95°F ( 50~150% of heat s P06~P96/2~50 (Connectable b)	000 .0 13.15 14.6
Temp. range of 1 neating (575) ( remp. range of 1 neating (7 ndoor unit 1 connectable N Sound pressure level (meas Refrigerant 1 biping diameter L Set Model Vodel Vinimum Circuit Ampacity Vaximum Overcurrent Prote	Current input Indoor Circulating water Total capacity Model/Quantity sured in anechoic room) High pressure Low pressure	kW kW A D.B. ⁰F dB <a> in. (mm)</a>	68 13.18 14.7 59~81°F ( 50~95°F ( 50~150% of heat s P06~P96/2~50 (Connectable b)	.0 13.15 14.6
(575)     (575)       emp. range of     I       indoor unit     T       onnectable     T       Sound pressure level (meas       Refrigerant     I       iping diameter     I       Jodel       Jinimum Circuit Ampacity       Jaximum Overcurrent Prote	Current input Indoor Circulating water Total capacity Model/Quantity sured in anechoic room) High pressure Low pressure	kW A D.B. ⁰F dB <a> in. (mm)</a>	13.18 14.7 59~81°F ( 50~95°F ( 50~150% of heat s P06~P96/2~50 (Connectable b)	13.15 14.6
(575)     (575)       emp. range of     I       indoor unit     T       onnectable     T       Sound pressure level (meas       Refrigerant     I       iping diameter     I       Jodel       Jinimum Circuit Ampacity       Jaximum Overcurrent Prote	Current input Indoor Circulating water Total capacity Model/Quantity sured in anechoic room) High pressure Low pressure	A D.B. ⁰F dB <a> in. (mm)</a>	14.7 59~81°F ( 50~95°F ( 50~150% of heat s P06~P96/2~50 (Connectable bu	14.6
(575) ( iemp. range of leading ( range of leading (	Current input Indoor Circulating water Total capacity Model/Quantity sured in anechoic room) High pressure Low pressure	A D.B. ⁰F dB <a> in. (mm)</a>	14.7 59~81°F ( 50~95°F ( 50~150% of heat s P06~P96/2~50 (Connectable bu	14.6
emp. range of I leating C door unit T onnectable N oound pressure level (meas Refrigerant I iping diameter L Set Model Model Minimum Circuit Ampacity Maximum Overcurrent Prote	Indoor Circulating water Total capacity Model/Quantity sured in anechoic room) High pressure Low pressure	D.B. °F dB <a> in. (mm)</a>	59~81°F ( 50~95°F ( 50~150% of heat s P06~P96/2~50 (Connectable b)	
eating C adoor unit 1 onnectable N ound pressure level (meas tefrigerant H iping diameter L et Model lodel tinimum Circuit Ampacity faximum Overcurrent Prote	Circulating water Total capacity Model/Quantity sured in anechoic room) High pressure Low pressure	°F dB <a> in. (mm)</a>	50~95°F ( 50~150% of heat s P06~P96/2~50 (Connectable bi	13~27 (5)
Idoor unit     1       ponnectable     N       ound pressure level (measefrigerant     1       iping diameter     1       et Model     1       loddel     1       linimum Circuit Ampacity     1       laximum Overcurrent Protect     1	Total capacity Model/Quantity sured in anechoic room) High pressure Low pressure	dB <a> in. (mm)</a>	50~150% of heat s P06~P96/2~50 (Connectable b	
onnectable Norman Strain Strai	Model/Quantity sured in anechoic room) High pressure Low pressure	in. (mm)	P06~P96/2~50 (Connectable b	
ound pressure level (meas efrigerant  - ping diameter  - t Model lodel linimum Circuit Ampacity laximum Overcurrent Prote	sured in anechoic room) High pressure Low pressure	in. (mm)		
efrigerant     iping diameter   L et Model lodel linimum Circuit Ampacity laximum Overcurrent Prote	High pressure Low pressure	in. (mm)		anch pipe number is max. 48.)
iping diameter I et Model lodel linimum Circuit Ampacity laximum Overcurrent Prote	Low pressure	( )	55	.0
iping diameter I et Model lodel linimum Circuit Ampacity laximum Overcurrent Prote	Low pressure	( )	1-1/8 (28.5	8) Brazed
et Model lodel linimum Circuit Ampacity laximum Overcurrent Prote			1-1/8 (28.5	
lodel linimum Circuit Ampacity laximum Overcurrent Prote	ection		1 10 (20.0	0) 510200
linimum Circuit Ampacity Iaximum Overcurrent Prote	ection		PQRY-P120ZKMU-A	PQRY-P96ZKMU-A
laximum Overcurrent Prote	ection			
		A	13	11
irculating water		A	22	18
	Water flow rate	G/h	1,522 +	1,522
		G/min (gpm)	25.4 +	25.4
		m <sup>3</sup> /h	5.76 +	5.76
	-	L/min	96 +	
	ļ			
	_	cfm	3.4 +	
F	Pressure drop	psi	3.48	3.48
		kPa	24	24
	Operating volume range	G/h	1,189 + 1,189 ~	1,902 + 1,902
		G/min (gpm)	19.8 + 19.8 ~	
	ł	m <sup>3</sup> /h	4.5 + 4.5 ~	
	T	111-711		
	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1
N	Manufacture		AC&R Works, MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION	AC&R Works, MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATIO
S	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter
N	Motor output	kW	7.7	6.0
	Case heater	kW		
		KVV	MEL32	MEL32
	Lubricant			
xternal finish			Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets
External dimension H x W x	k D	in.	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
		mm	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550
Instantian devises	ligh process protection		High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601	High pressure sensor. High pressure switch at 4,15 MPa (
Protection devices	High pressure protection	ł	psi)	psi)
	Inverter circuit		Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
	Compressor		Over-heat protection	Over-heat protection
			•	
	Type x original charge		R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)
	Control		Indoor LEV and	
let weight		lbs (kg)	404 (183)	404 (183)
leat exchanger			plate type	plate type
-	Water volume in plate	G	1.32	1.32
-	·····	-	5.0	5.0
	A/	1		
N N	Water pressure Max.	psi	290	290
		MPa	2.0	2.0
IIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inter-	-Changer)		-	-
	ligh program	in. (mm)	3/4 (19.05) Brazed	3/4 (19.05) Brazed
ipe between unit and	nign pressure			7/8 (22.2) Brazed
	High pressure	. ,	-	
istributor L	Low pressure	in. (mm)	IZ IOA	
istributor L prawing E	Low pressure External	. ,	KJ94	
istributor L Irawing E V	Low pressure External Wiring	. ,	KJ94 KE94C824	G486 KE94C824
istributor L Irawing E V	Low pressure External	. ,		KE94C824
istributor L Drawing E Vandard attachment E	Low pressure External Wiring	. ,	KE94C824	KE94C824
listributor L Drawing E V Standard attachment L Z	Low pressure External Wiring Document	. ,	KE94C824 	KE94C824 External Drw
listributor L Drawing E V Standard attachment L Z	Low pressure External Wiring Document	. ,	KE94C824 	KE94C824 External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK
listributor L Drawing E V Standard attachment L Z	Low pressure External Wiring Document	. ,	KE94C824 Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM	KE94C824 External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1
istributor L Drawing E V itandard attachment L Z	Low pressure External Wiring Document	. ,	KE94C824 Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101	KE94C824 External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1
istributor L prawing E standard attachment C pptional parts	Low pressure External Wiring Document	. ,	KE94C824 Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 10	KE94C824 External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 28NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1
istributor L prawing E standard attachment C pptional parts	Low pressure External Wiring Document	. ,	KE94C824 Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 11 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric	KE94C824 External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 28NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1
istributor L prawing E standard attachment C pptional parts	Low pressure External Wiring Document	. ,	KE94C824 Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin, joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101: Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 10 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual.	KE94C824 External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 )8NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be r
listributor L brawing E Standard attachment C Dptional parts	Low pressure External Wiring Document	. ,	KE94C824 	KE94C824 External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 J8NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be r subject to change without notice.
listributor L brawing E Standard attachment C Dptional parts	Low pressure External Wiring Document	. ,	KE94C824 Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101: Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 10 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be	KE94C824 External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 38NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be r subject to change without notice. kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)
listributor L brawing E Standard attachment C Dptional parts	Low pressure External Wiring Document	. ,	KE94C824 Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 11 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be	KE94C824 External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 38NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be r subject to change without notice. kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)
listributor L Drawing E Standard attachment C Dptional parts	Low pressure External Wiring Document	. ,	KE94C824 Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101: Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 10 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be	KE94C824 External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 38NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be r subject to change without notice. kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)
tistributor L Drawing E Standard attachment L Dptional parts	Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. (mm)	KE94C824 Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 11 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be	KE94C824 External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 J8NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 al wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be r subject to change without notice. kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.) o be kept below 80%.
distributor L Drawing E V Standard attachment E	Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. (mm)	KE94C824 Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 10 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.	KE94C824 External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 28NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be r subject to change without notice. t kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.) o be kept below 80%. er inlet piping of the unit.
listributor L Drawing E Standard attachment C Dptional parts	Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. (mm)	KE94C824 Details refer to Joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101: Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 10 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor. Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the wat	KE94C824 i External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 38NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be r subject to change without notice. kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.) o be kept below 80%. er inlet piping of the unit. r circuit.
listributor L brawing E Standard attachment C Dptional parts	Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. (mm)	KE94C824 Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 11 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor. Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the wat Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate	KE94C824 i External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 J8NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 al wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be r subject to change without notice. kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.) o be kept below 80%. er inlet piping of the unit. r circuit. ted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit.
istributor I rrawing E tandard attachment I yptional parts	Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. (mm)	KE94C824 Details refer to Feat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101: Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 10 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs. The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor. Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the wal Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate The Heat Source twinning kit (low pressure) should be conneed Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-soor	KE94C824 g kit: CMY-Z100CBK Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 28NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be r subject to change without notice. t kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.) o be kept below 80%. er inlet piping of the unit. r circuit. ted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit. ket.
istributor I rrawing E tandard attachment I yptional parts	Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. (mm)	KE94C824 Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101: Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 10 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to the ambient trelative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor. Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate the Heat Source twinning kit (low pressure) should be conner	KE94C824 External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 28NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be r subject to change without notice. t kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.) o be kept below 80%. er inlet piping of the unit. r circuit. ted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit. ket.
istributor I rawing E itandard attachment I pptional parts temarks	Low pressure External Wiring Document	in. (mm)	KE94C824 Details refer to Feat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101: Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 10 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs. The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor. Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the wal Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate The Heat Source twinning kit (low pressure) should be conneed Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-soor	KE94C824 External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 38NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 28I wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be r subject to change without notice. kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.) o be kept below 80%. er inlet piping of the unit. r circuit. ted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit. ket. igerant piping, follow the installation manual.
istributor I prawing E value of the second	Low pressure External Wiring Document Accessory	in. (mm)	KE94C824 Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101. Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 10 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient telative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor. Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the wat Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the wat Be sure to source twinning kit (low pressure) should be conner Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-soor When installing insulation material around both water and refr	KE94C824 External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 )8NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be r subject to change without notice. kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.) o be kept below 80%. er inlet piping of the unit. r circuit. ted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit. ket. igerant piping, follow the installation manual. Unit converter
istributor I rawing E tandard attachment I optional parts temarks	Low pressure External Wiring Document Accessory	in. (mm)	KE94C824 Details refer to Feat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101: Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 10 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual. Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to the Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor. Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the wal Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate The Heat Source twinning kit (low pressure) should be conneed Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-soc When installing insulation material around both water and refr 1230)	KE94C824         I External Drw         g kit: CMY-Z100CBK         Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1         3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1         28NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1         cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be r         subject to change without notice.         • kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)         • be kept below 80%.         er inlet piping of the unit.         r cricuit.         ted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit.         ket.         igerant piping, follow the installation manual.         Unit converter         BTU/h =kWx 3,412
istributor I rawing E Vandard attachment I Apptional parts Remarks	Low pressure External Wiring Document Accessory s (Test conditions are ba 3. (27°CD.B./19°CW.B.), 1	in. (mm)	KE94C824 	KE94C824 External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 )8NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be r subject to change without notice. kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.) o be kept below 80%. er inlet piping of the unit. r circuit. ted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit. ket. igerant piping, follow the installation manual. Unit converter

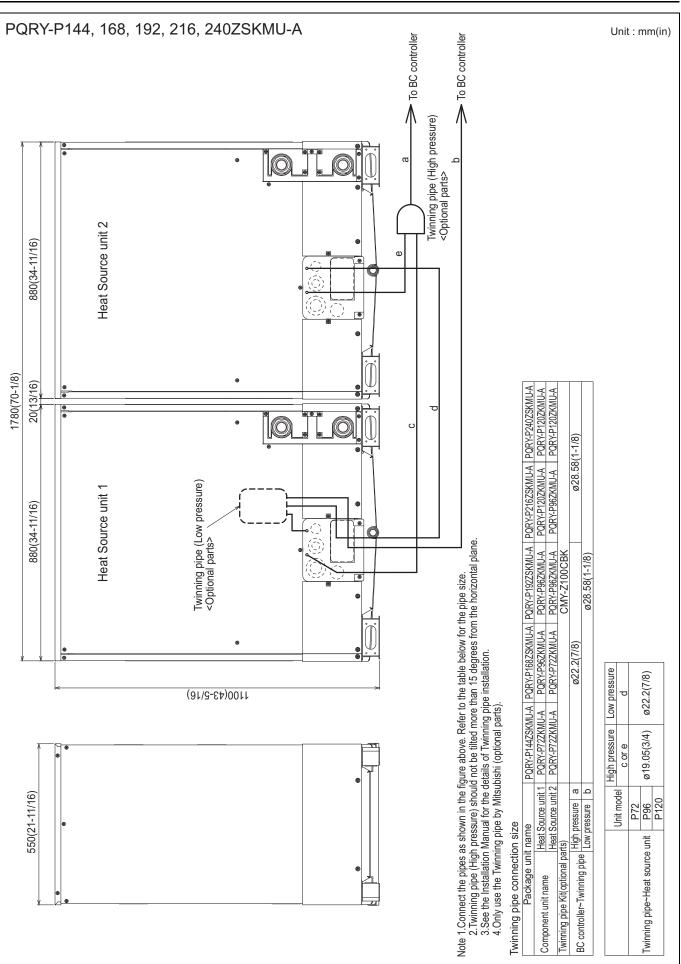
Indoor: 68°FD.B. (20°CD.B.), Water temperature: 68°F (20°C)

\*Above specification data is subject to rounding variation.

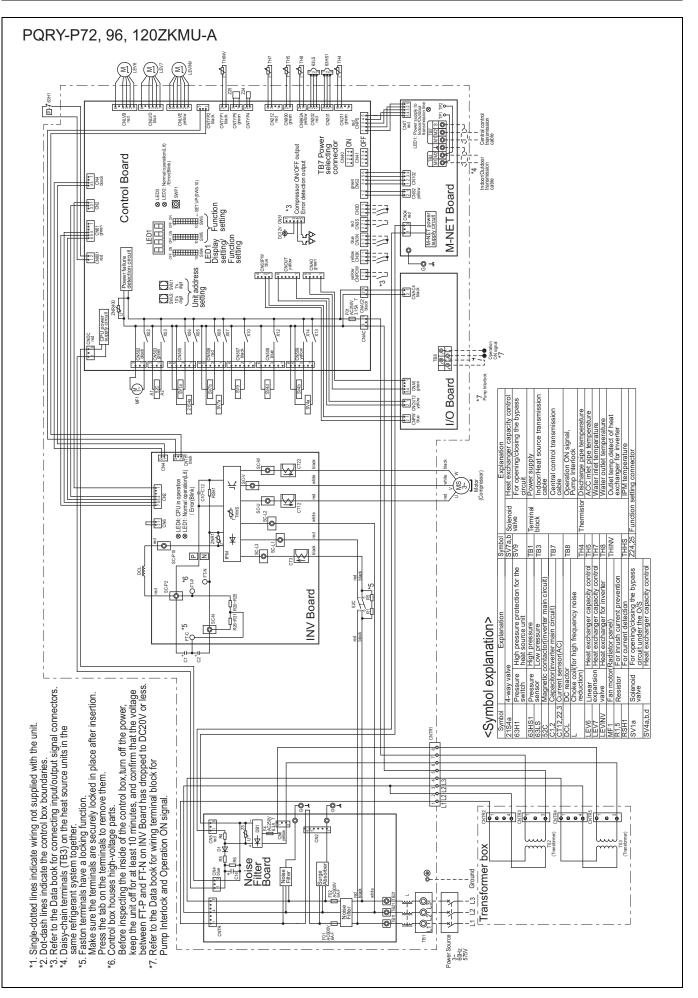
HOST SOURCE BASHEL				DZSKMU-A
Heat Source Model Indoor Model			Non-Ducted	Ducted
Power source			3-phase 3-wire 5	
Cooling capacity	*1	BTU/h	3-phase 3-wife 5.	
(Nominal)		kW	70	
(Norminar)	Power input	kW	18.	
(575)	Current input	A	20	
(Rated)		BTU/h	228.	000
(,		kW	66	
	Power input	kW	15.63	16.91
(575)	Current input	A	17.4	18.8
Temp. range of	Indoor	W.B.	59~75°F (	
cooling	Circulating water	°F	50~113°F	
Heating capacity	*2	BTU/h	270.	
(Nominal)		kW	79	.1
	Power input	kW	16.	22
(575)	Current input	A	18	0.0
(Rated)		BTU/h	258,	000
. ,		kW	75	6.6
	Power input	kW	15.90	15.09
(575)	Current input	А	17.7	16.8
emp. range of	Indoor	D.B.	59~81°F (	15~27°C)
eating	Circulating water	°F	50~95°F (	10~35°C)
ndoor unit	Total capacity		50~150% of heat s	ource unit capacity
connectable	Model/Quantity		P06~P96/2~50 (Connectable b	ranch pipe number is max. 48.)
Sound pressure level (me	asured in anechoic room)	dB <a></a>	57	
Refrigerant	High pressure	in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.5	
piping diameter	Low pressure	in. (mm)	1-1/8 (28.5	8) Brazed
Set Model		· · · · ·		
lodel			PQRY-P120ZKMU-A	PQRY-P120ZKMU-A
linimum Circuit Ampacity		А	13	13
Aaximum Overcurrent Pr		А	22	22
Circulating water	Water flow rate	G/h	1,522 -	•
		G/min (gpm)	25.4 -	- 25.4
		m <sup>3</sup> /h	5.76 -	
		L/min	96 -	
		cfm	3.4 -	
	Pressure drop	psi	3.48	3.48
		kPa	24	24
	Operating volume range	G/h	1,189 + 1,189 ~	
		G/min (gpm)	19.8 + 19.8 ~	
		m <sup>3</sup> /h	4.5 + 4.5 ~	
Compressor	Type x Quantity		Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1	Inverter scroll hermetic compressor x 1
	Manufacture		AC&R Works, MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION	AC&R Works, MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC CORPORATION
	Starting method		Inverter	Inverter
	Motor output	kW	7.7	7.7
	Case heater	kW	-	-
	Lubricant		MEL32	MEL32
External finish			Galvanized steel sheets	Galvanized steel sheets
		in.	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16	43-5/16 x 34-11/16 x 21-11/16
External dimension H x W	/ x D			
External dimension H x W	/ x D	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550	1,100 x 880 x 550
	/ x D High pressure protection	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60
	High pressure protection	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi)
	High pressure protection	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection
Protection devices	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection
Protection devices	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)
Protection devices Refrigerant	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV and	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller
External dimension H x W Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183)
Protection devices	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control	mm Ibs (kg)	1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV and 404 (183) plate type	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type
Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge	mm	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV an         404 (183)         plate type         1.32	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32
Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control	mm Ibs (kg) G I	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV and 404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0
Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV and         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290
Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max.	mm Ibs (kg) G I	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV and         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0
Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer)	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV an         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0
Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte Pipe between unit and	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV and         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed
Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte Pipe between unit and distributor	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV and 404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         3/4 (19.05) Brazed	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed
Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte Pipe between unit and distributor	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV and         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -         KJ94	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed G486
Protection devices Refrigerant Vet weight Heat exchanger HC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte Pipe between unit and distributor Drawing	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV and 404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         3/4 (19.05) Brazed	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed
Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte Pipe between unit and distributor Drawing	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           0 Over-heat protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           Indoor LEV an           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           -           KE94C824	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed G486 KE94C824
Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte Pipe between unit and distributor Drawing Standard attachment	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	1,100 x 880 x 550           High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)           Over-heat protection           Over-heat protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           Indoor LEV an           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           -           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           KE94C824           Details refer to	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed G486 KE94C824 b External Drw
Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte Pipe between unit and distributor Drawing Standard attachment	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV an         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -         KE94C824         Details refer to         Heat Source Twinnin	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed G486 KE94C824 b External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK
Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte Pipe between unit and distributor Drawing Standard attachment	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV and 404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -         KE94C824         Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed G486 KE94C824 - 0 External Drw g kit: CMY-2100CBK Y-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1
Protection devices Refrigerant let weight leat exchanger IIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte Pipe between unit and listributor Drawing Standard attachment	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV and 404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         KJ94         KJ94         Journet Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM         Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed G486 KE94C824 - D External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK YY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1
Protection devices Refrigerant let weight leat exchanger IIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte Pipe between unit and listributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 - KJ94 KE94C824 - Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 11	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed G486 KE94C824 - b External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK IY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1
Protection devices Refrigerant let weight leat exchanger IIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte Pipe between unit and listributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	1,100 x 880 x 550 High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) Indoor LEV an 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed - KJ94 KE94C824 Details refer to Heat Source Twinnin joint: CMY-Y102SS-62, CMY Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101 Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 11 Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed G486 KE94C824 - b External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK IY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1
Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte Pipe between unit and Distributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV and 404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -         KE94C824         Details refer to         Heat Source Twinnin         joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM         Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 10         Details on foundation work, det work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual.	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed G486 KE94C824 - 0 External Drw g kit: CMY-2100CBK IY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 28NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be re
Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte Pipe between unit and distributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV an         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -         KE94C824         Details refer to         Heat Source Twinnin         joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM         Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 1         Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electrif         ferred to the Installation Manual.         Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be         The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed G486 KE94C824 External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK YY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be re subject to change without notice. kept below 104°FD.8, (40°CD.8.)
Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte Pipe between unit and Distributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV an         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -         KE94C824         Details refer to         Heat Source Twinnin         joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM         Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 011         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 011         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 011         Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric         ferred to the Installation Manual.         Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be         The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be         The ambient relative humidity of the Heat Source Unit needs to be	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed G486 KE94C824 External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK YY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be re subject to change without notice. kept below 104°FD.8, (40°CD.8.)
Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte Pipe between unit and Distributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV an         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -         KE94C824         Details refer to         Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 11         Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric ferred to the Installation Manual.         Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be         The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be         The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed G486 KE94C824 D External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK YY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 D8NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be re subject to change without notice. k kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.) to be kept below 80%.
Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte Pipe between unit and distributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV an         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -         KE94C824         Details refer to         Heat Source Twinnin         joint: CMY-Y102S-G2, CMY-Y102S-G2, CM         Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 1         Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electric         feratils on foundation Manual.         Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be         The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be         The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be         The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.         Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the wait	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed G486 KE94C824 c External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK IY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be re subject to change without notice. kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.) to be kept below 80%.
Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte Pipe between unit and distributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV an         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -         KE94C824         Details refer to         Heat Source Twinnin         joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM         Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed G486 KE94C824 - b External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK IY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be re subject to change without notice. e kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.) to be kept below 80%. ter inlet piping of the unit. r circuit.
Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte Pipe between unit and distributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV an         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -         KE94C824         Details refer to         KB4C0xCVFY102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM         Main BC controller: CMB-P104, 10, 101         Sub BC controller	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 3/4 (19.05) Brazed G486 KE94C824 - b External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK YY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be re subject to change without notice. k kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.) to be kept below 80%. er inlet piping of the unit. r circuit. ted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit.
Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte Pipe between unit and Distributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV an         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -         KE94C824         Details refer to         Heat Source Twinnin         joint: CMY-Y102SS-62, CMY-Y102S-62, CM         Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 11         Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electrifered to the Installation Manual.         Due to controller: CMB-P104, 10         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 10         Be sure to foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electrifered to the Installation Manual.         Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be         The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be         The Heat Source Unit should not be installe	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed G486 KE94C824 DE Xternal Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK YY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be re subject to change without notice. kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.) to be kept below 80%. ter inlet piping of the unit. r circuit. cted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit. ket.
Protection devices Refrigerant let weight leat exchanger IIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte Pipe between unit and listributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV an         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -         KE94C824         Details refer to         KB4C0xCVFY102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM         Main BC controller: CMB-P104, 10, 101         Sub BC controller	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 
Protection devices Refrigerant Net weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte Pipe between unit and distributor Drawing	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm)	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection, Over-current protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV an         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -         KE94C824         Details refer to         Heat Source Twinnin         joint: CMY-Y102SS-62, CMY-Y102S-62, CM         Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 11         Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electrifered to the Installation Manual.         Due to controller: CMB-P104, 10         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 10         Be sure to foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electrifered to the Installation Manual.         Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be         The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be         The Heat Source Unit should not be installe	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 
Protection devices Refrigerant Vet weight Heat exchanger HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Intel Pipe between unit and tistributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts Remarks Intel Int	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document Accessory ons (Test conditions are be	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm) in. (mm) ased on AHRI	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601 psi)         Over-heat protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV an         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -         KE94C824         CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM         Main BC controller: CMB-P104, 10         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 101, 101         Details on foundation work, duct work, insulation work, electrif         fere do the Installation Manual.         Due to continuing improvement, above specifications may be         The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be         The ambient temperature of the Heat Source Unit needs to be         The Heat Source Unit should not be installed at outdoor.         Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and wate         The Heat Source twinning kit (low pressure) should be conneu         Install the supplied insulation material to the unused drain-soc         When installing insulation material around both water and refr         1230)	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 
Protection devices Refrigerant Refrigerant Ret weight Reat exchanger Ret weight Ret weight Ret exchanger Ret exchanger Ret attachment Ret attachment Remarks Remarks Ret attacher attac	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document Accessory	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm) in. (mm) assed on AHRI Water tempera	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601         psi)         Over-heat protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV an         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -         KE94C824         Details refer to         Heat Source Twinnin         joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM         Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 015         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 021         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 021         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 011         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Bub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Bub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Bub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the wal         Be sure to provide	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (6( psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed G486 KE94C824 5 DExternal Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK YY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 28NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be re subject to change without notice. e kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.) to be kept below 80%. ter inlet piping of the unit. r circuit. ted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit. ket. igerant piping, follow the installation manual.
Protection devices Refrigerant Vet weight Heat exchanger  HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte Pipe between unit and tistributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts Remarks  Indoor: 81°FD.B./60°FW .Nominal cooling conditit	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document Accessory	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm) in. (mm) in. (mm) water tempera ased on AHRI Water tempera ased on AHRI	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601         psi)         Over-heat protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV an         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -         KE94C824         Details refer to         Heat Source Twinnin         joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM         Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 015         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 021         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 021         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 011         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Bub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Bub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Bub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the wal         Be sure to provide	High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi)           Over-heat protection, Over-current protection           Over-heat protection           R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)           d BC controller           404 (183)           plate type           1.32           5.0           290           2.0           3/4 (19.05) Brazed           7/8 (22.2) Brazed           G486           KE94C824           External Drw           g kit: CMY-Z100CBK           IY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1           3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1           D8NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1           cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be resubject to change without notice.           kept below 104°FD.B. (40°CD.B.)           to be kept below 80%.           ter inlet piping of the unit.           r circuit.           ted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit.           ket.           igerant piping, follow the installation manual.
Protection devices Refrigerant Vet weight Heat exchanger  HIC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte Pipe between unit and tistributor Drawing Standard attachment Dptional parts Remarks  Indoor: 81°FD.B./60°FW .Nominal cooling conditit	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document Accessory	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm) in. (mm) in. (mm) water tempera ased on AHRI Water tempera ased on AHRI	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601         psi)         Over-heat protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV an         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -         KE94C824         Details refer to         Heat Source Twinnin         joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM         Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 015         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 021         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 021         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 011         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Bub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Bub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Bub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Be sure to mount a strainer (more than 50 meshes) at the wal         Be sure to provide	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 - 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed G486 KE94C824 External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK IY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be re- subject to change without notice. kept below 80%. ter inlet piping of the unit. r circuit. ted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit. ket. igerant piping, follow the installation manual. Unit converter BTU/h =KW x 3,412 cfm =m <sup>3</sup> /min x 35.31
Protection devices Refrigerant Refrigerant Ret weight Ret weight Ret exchanger Ret exc	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document Accessory	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm) in. (mm) in. (mm) water tempera ased on AHRI Water tempera ased on AHRI	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601         psi)         Over-heat protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV an         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -         KE94C824         Details refer to         Heat Source Twinnin         joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM         Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 015         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 021         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 021         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 011         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Bub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Bub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Bub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Bub BC to the installation Manual.         Details on foundation work, duct work, insula	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 
rotection devices efrigerant et weight eat exchanger IC circuit (HIC: Heat Inte pe between unit and stributor rawing tandard attachment ptional parts emarks emarks	High pressure protection Inverter circuit Compressor Type x original charge Control Water volume in plate Water pressure Max. er-Changer) High pressure Low pressure External Wiring Document Accessory	mm Ibs (kg) G I psi MPa in. (mm) in. (mm) in. (mm) water tempera ased on AHRI Water tempera ased on AHRI	1,100 x 880 x 550         High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (601         psi)         Over-heat protection         Over-heat protection         R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg)         Indoor LEV an         404 (183)         plate type         1.32         5.0         290         2.0         -         3/4 (19.05) Brazed         -         KE94C824         Details refer to         Heat Source Twinnin         joint: CMY-Y102SS-G2, CMY-Y102LS-G2, CM         Main BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P108, 1010, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 015         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 021         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 021         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101, 011         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Bub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Bub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Bub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Sub BC controller: CMB-P104, 101         Bub BC to the installation Manual.         Details on foundation work, duct work, insula	High pressure sensor, High pressure switch at 4.15 MPa (60 psi) Over-heat protection, Over-current protection Over-heat protection R410A x 11 lbs + 1 oz (5.0 kg) d BC controller 404 (183) plate type 1.32 5.0 290 2.0 3/4 (19.05) Brazed 7/8 (22.2) Brazed G486 KE94C824 External Drw g kit: CMY-Z100CBK IY-Y202S-G2, CMY-Y302S-G2, CMY-R160-J1 3, 1016NU-GA1, 108, 1010, 1016NU-HA1 08NU-GB1, CMB-P1016NU-HB1 cal wiring, power source switch, and other items shall be re- subject to change without notice. kept below 80%. ter inlet piping of the unit. r circuit. ted to the low pressure side of the heat source unit. ket. igerant piping, follow the installation manual. Unit converter BTU/n =KW x 3,412 cfm = m <sup>3</sup> /min x 35.31



#### 2. EXTERNAL DIMENSIONS

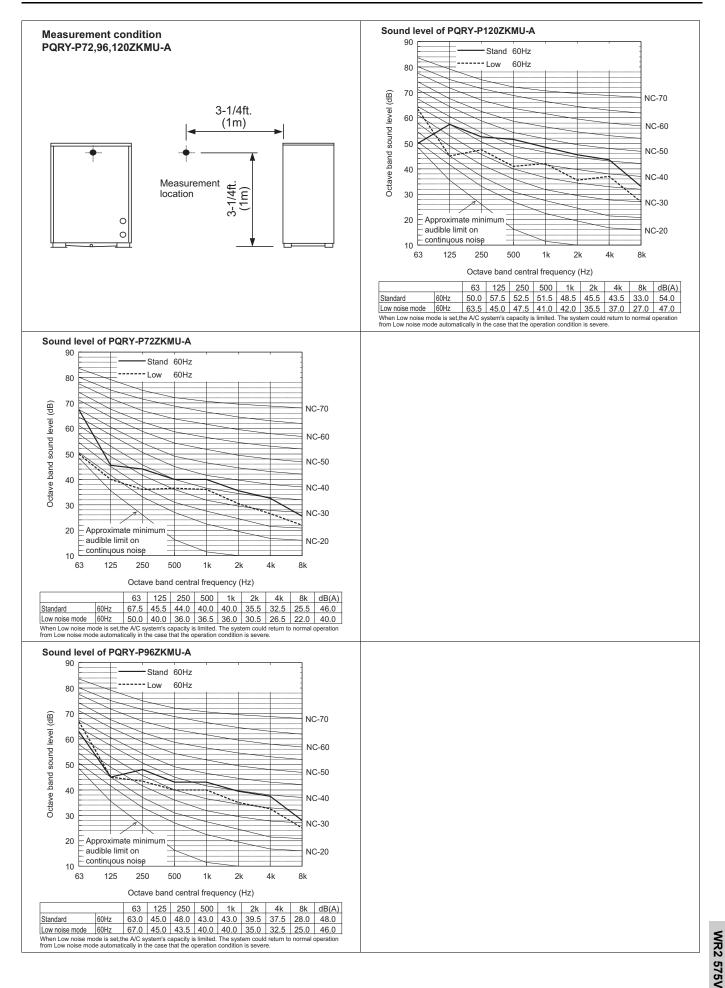


# PQRY-P72, 96, 120ZKMU-A Unit : mm[in.] \*1 Mounting Pitch 1100[45-5/16] 478[18-7/8] 0 0 Ī 356[14-1/16] 81[3-1/4] 223[8-13/16] 718[28-5/16] (\*1) 473[18-5/8] (\*1) 550[21-11/16] 880[34-11/16]



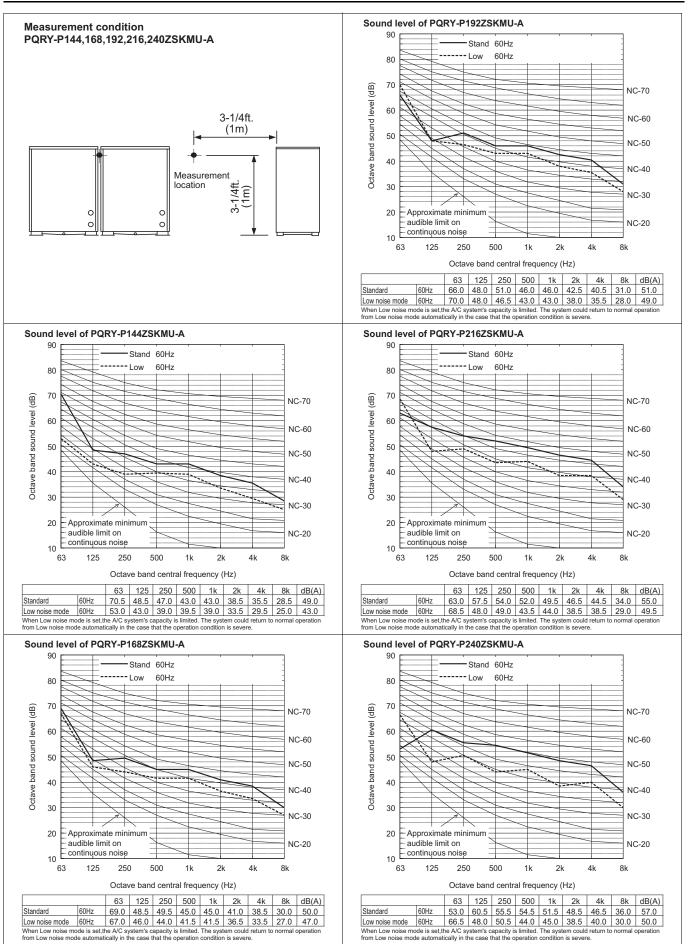
MEE15K058

#### 5. SOUND LEVELS



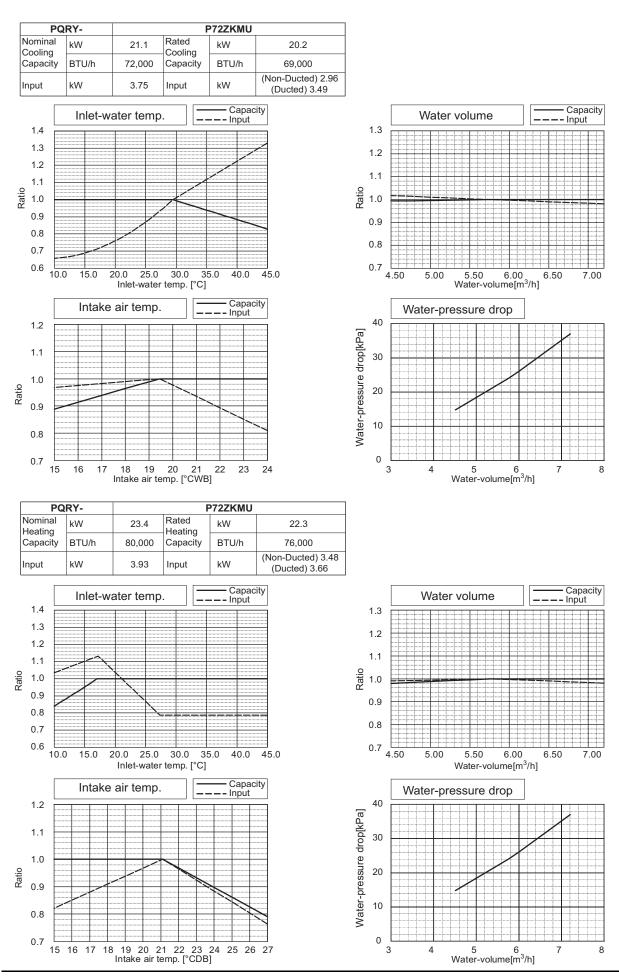
MEE15K058

#### 5. SOUND LEVELS

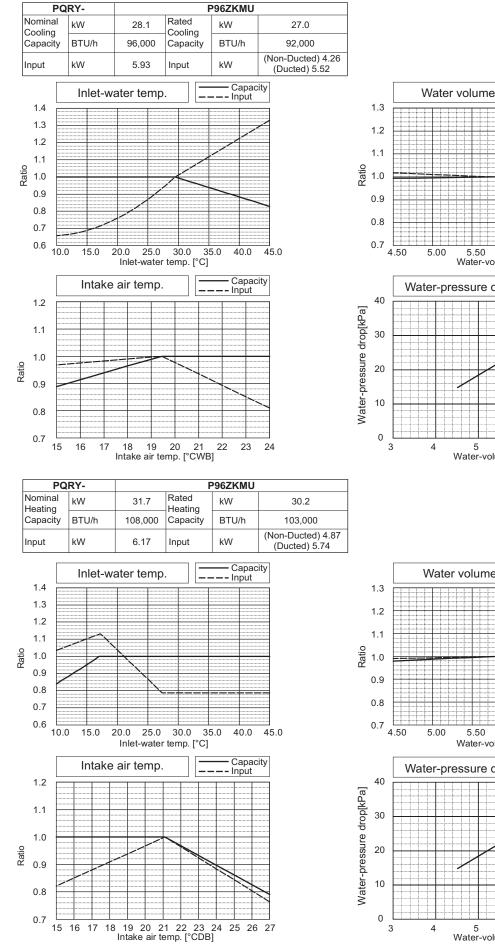


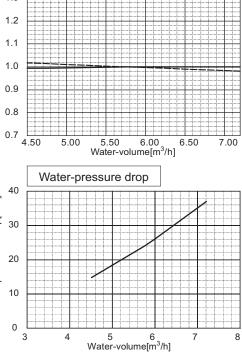
#### 6-1. Correction by temperature

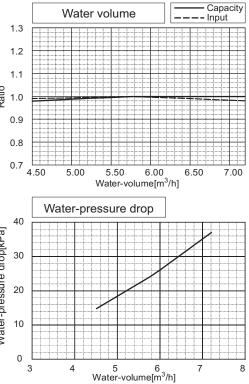
CITY MULTI could have various capacities at different designing temperatures. Using the nominal cooling/heating capacity values and the ratios below, the capacity can be found for various temperatures.



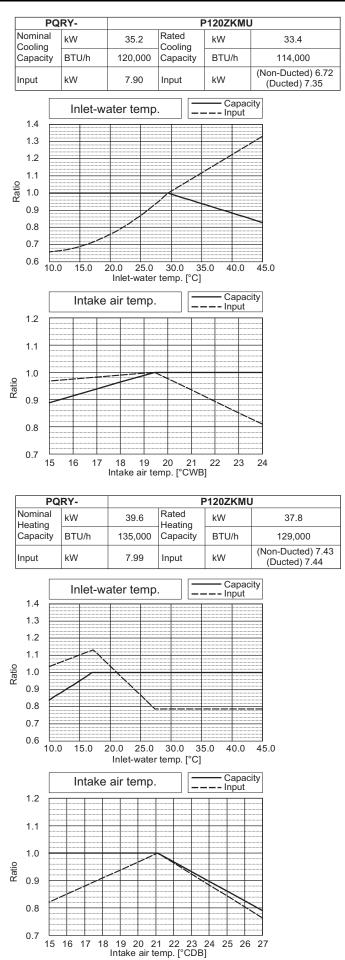
Capacity

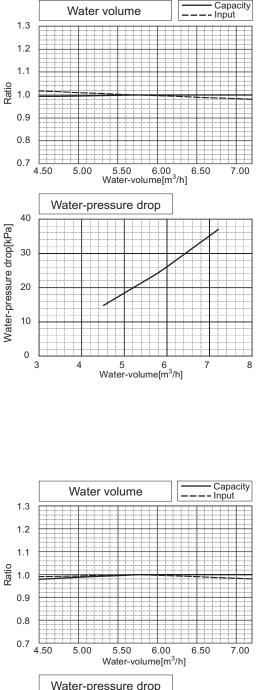


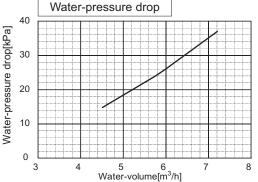




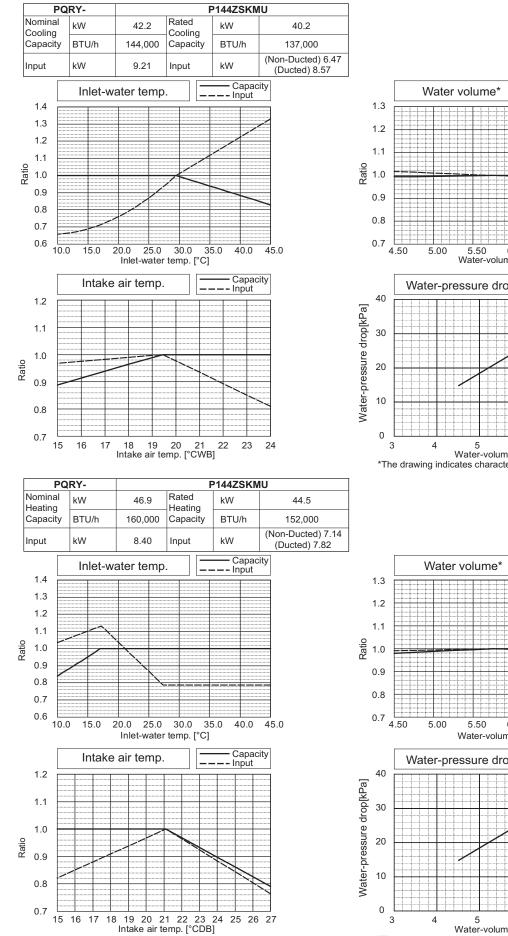


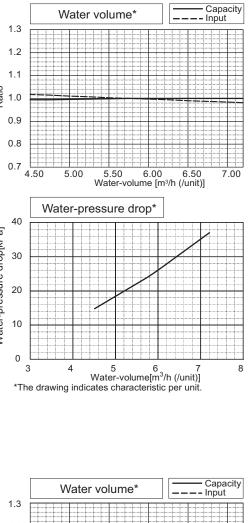


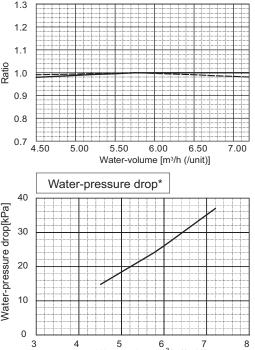




U11 2nd

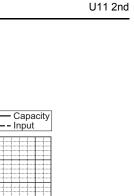


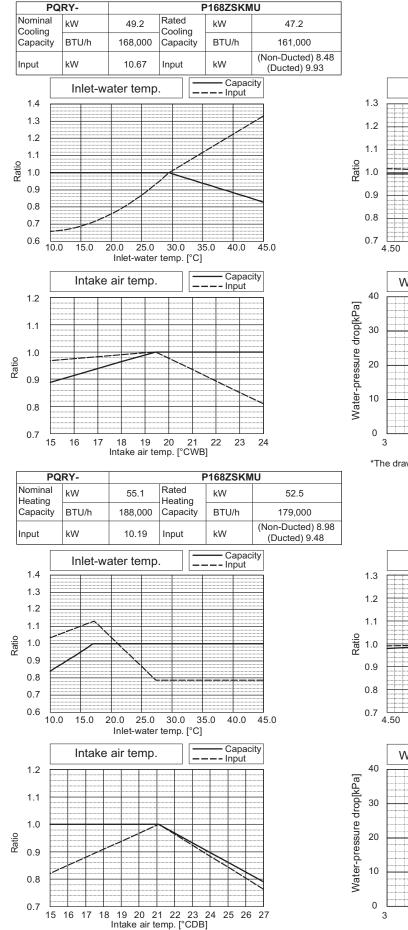


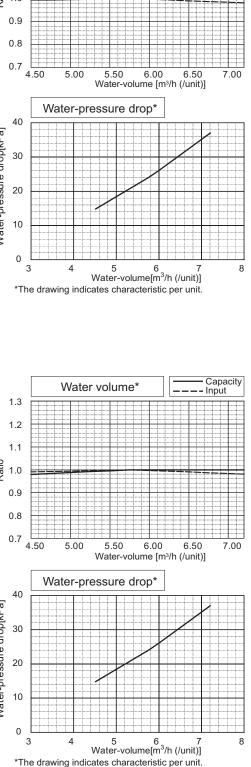


Water-volume[m<sup>3</sup>/h (/unit)] \*The drawing indicates characteristic per unit.









Water volume\*

Capacity

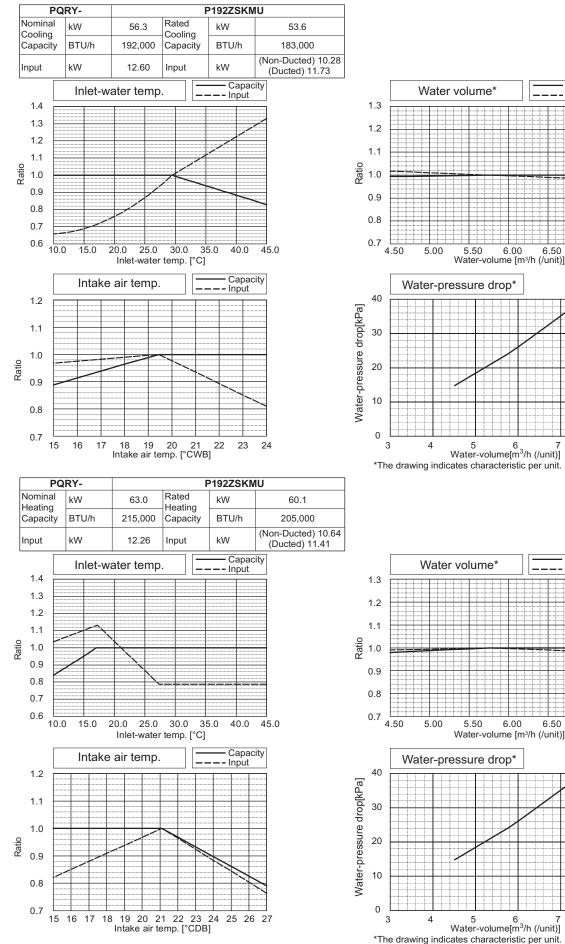
- Input

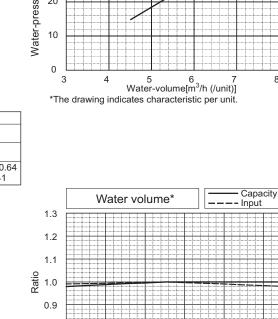
6.00

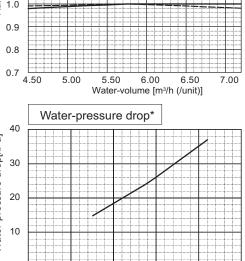
6.50

7.00

8





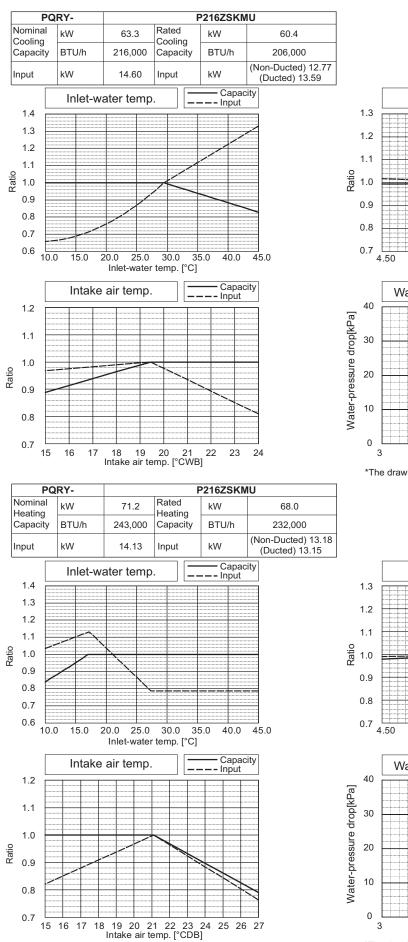


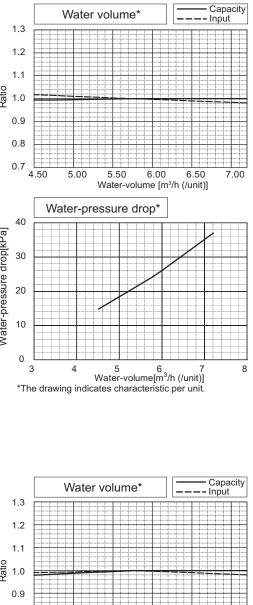
**WR2 575V** 

8



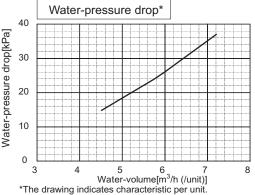






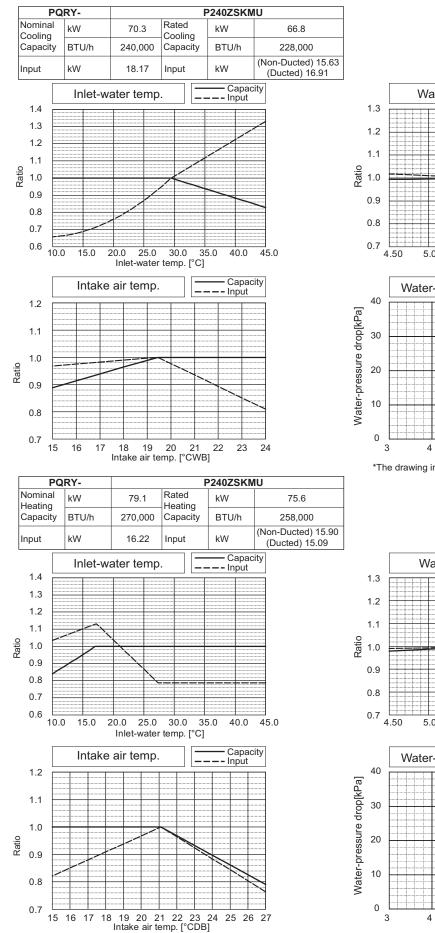
5.50 6.00 6.50 Water-volume [m<sup>3</sup>/h (/unit)]

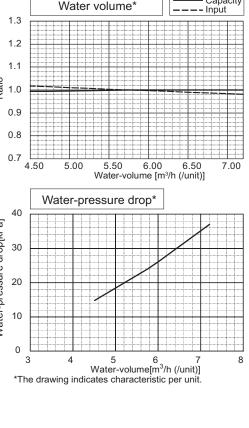
7.00

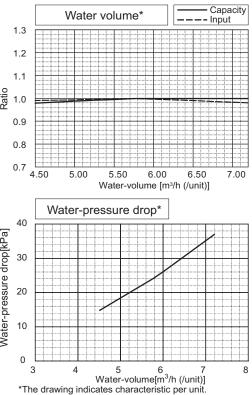


5.00

Capacity





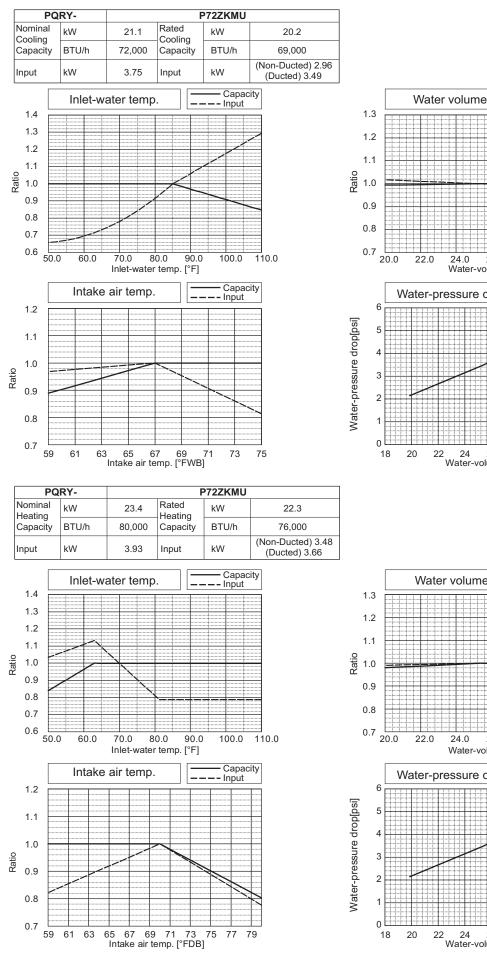


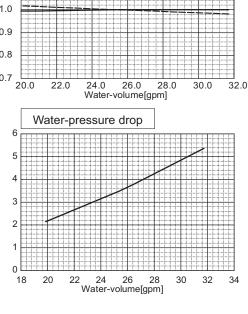


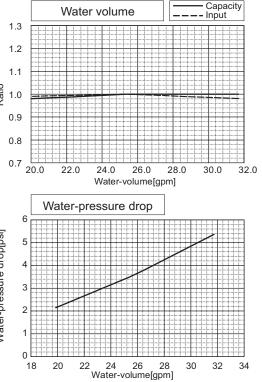


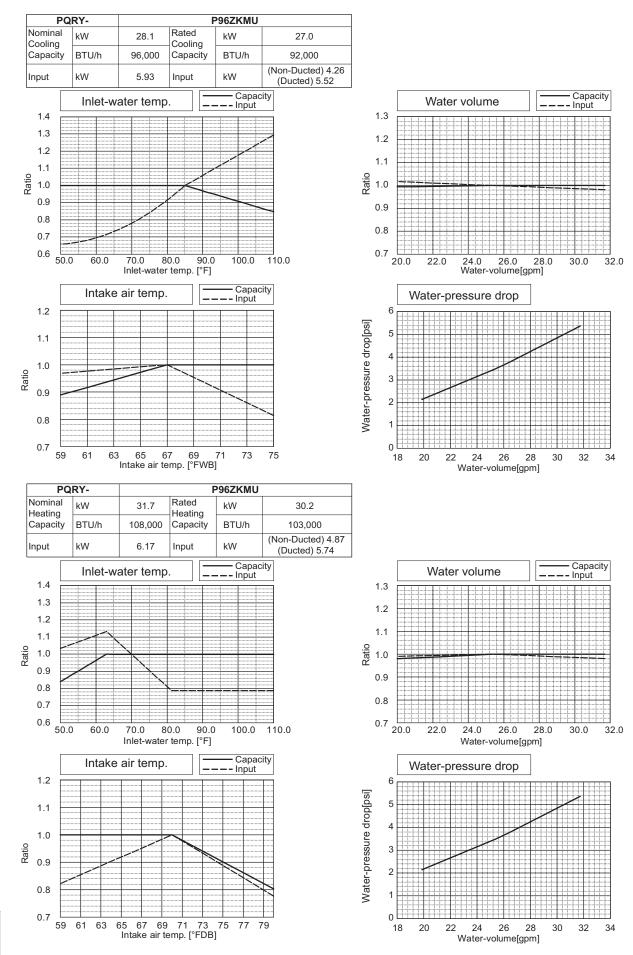
Capacity

-- Input

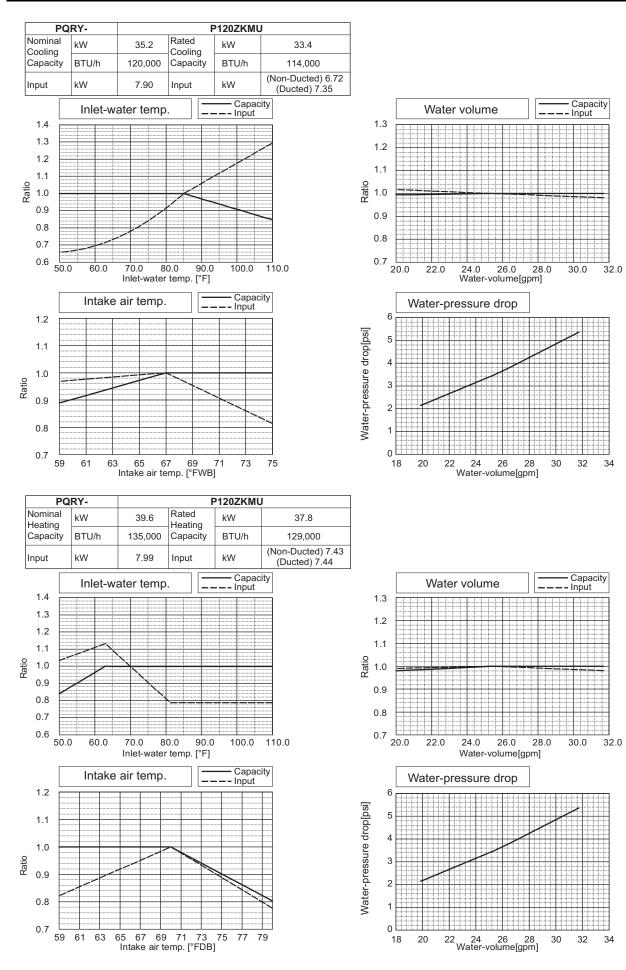


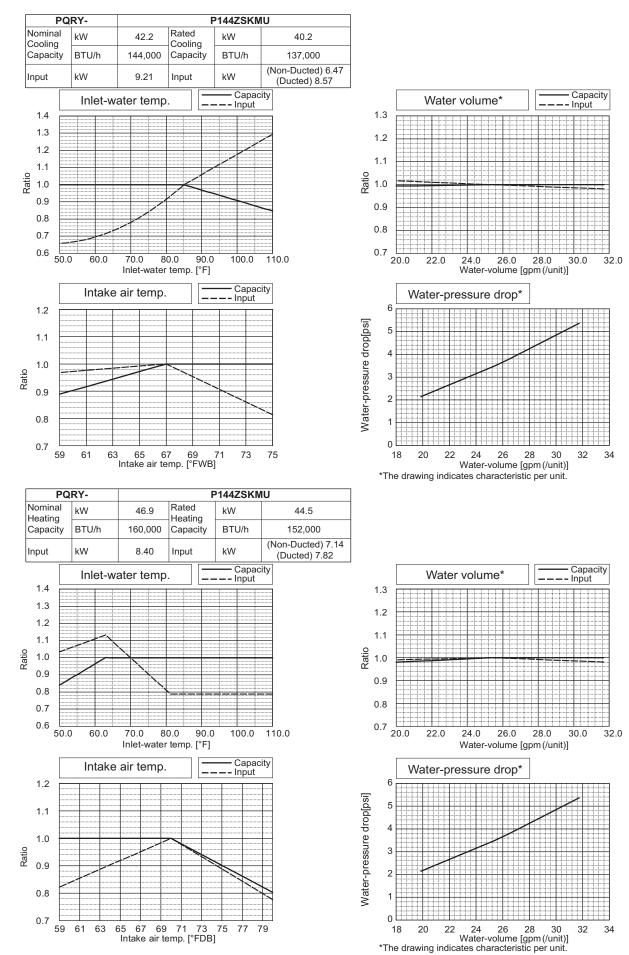




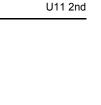












Capacity

32.0

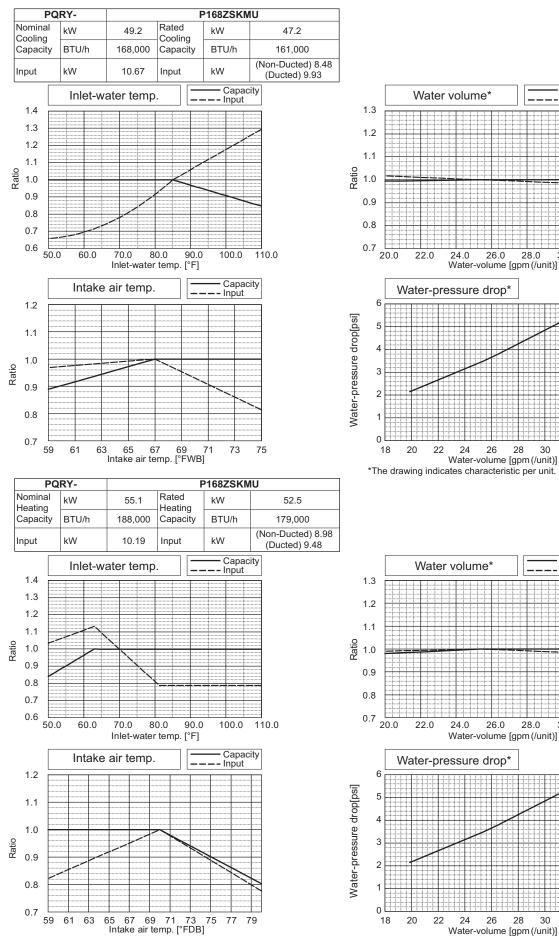
– – Input

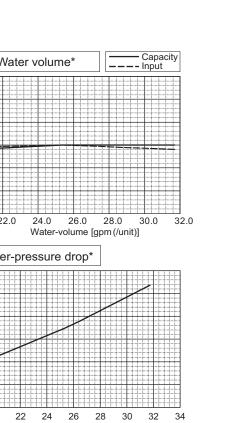
30.0

28.0

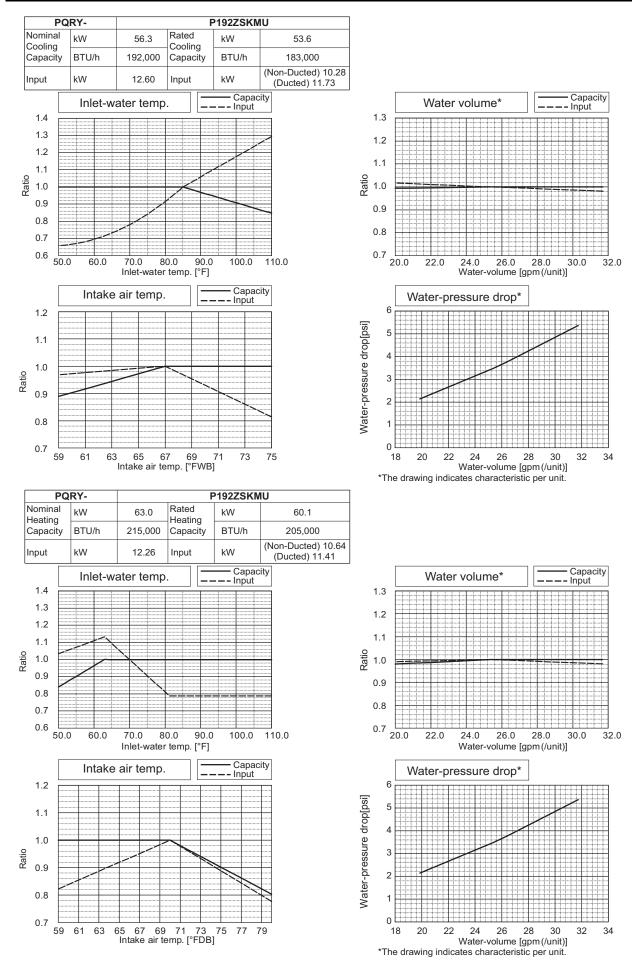
30 32 34

28





\*The drawing indicates characteristic per unit.







Capacity

Input

30.0

32 34

Capacity

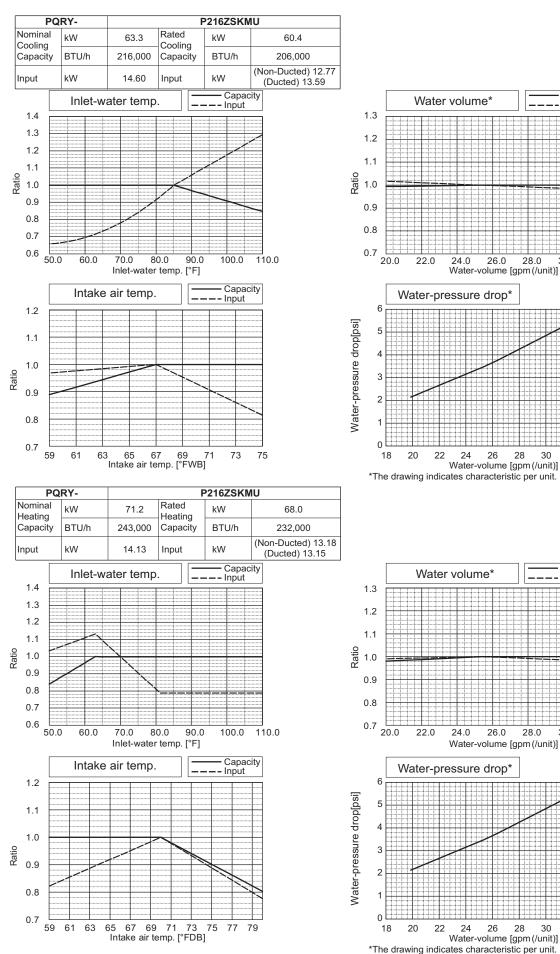
-- Input

30.0

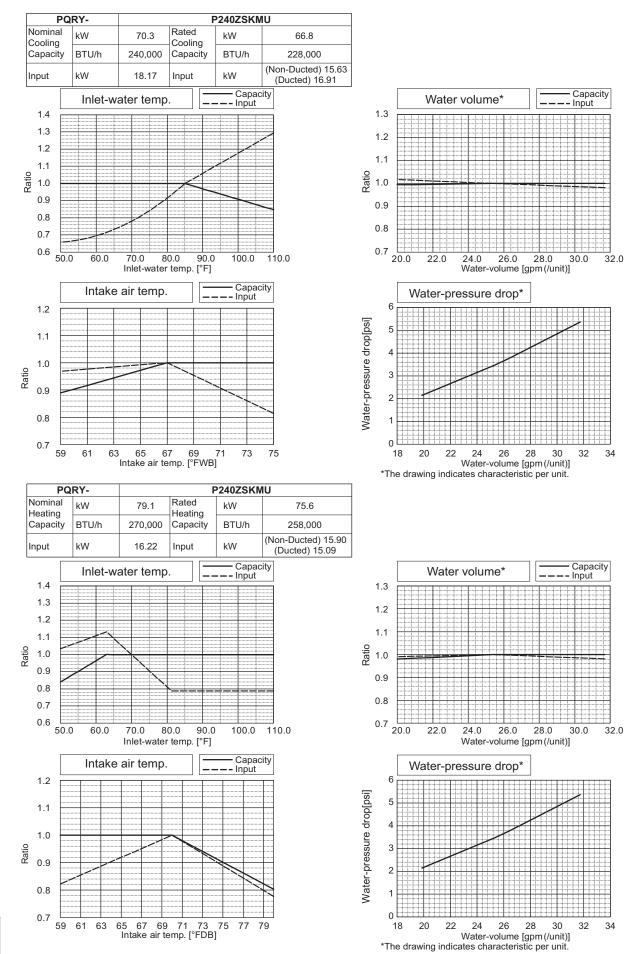
32 34

32.0

32.0

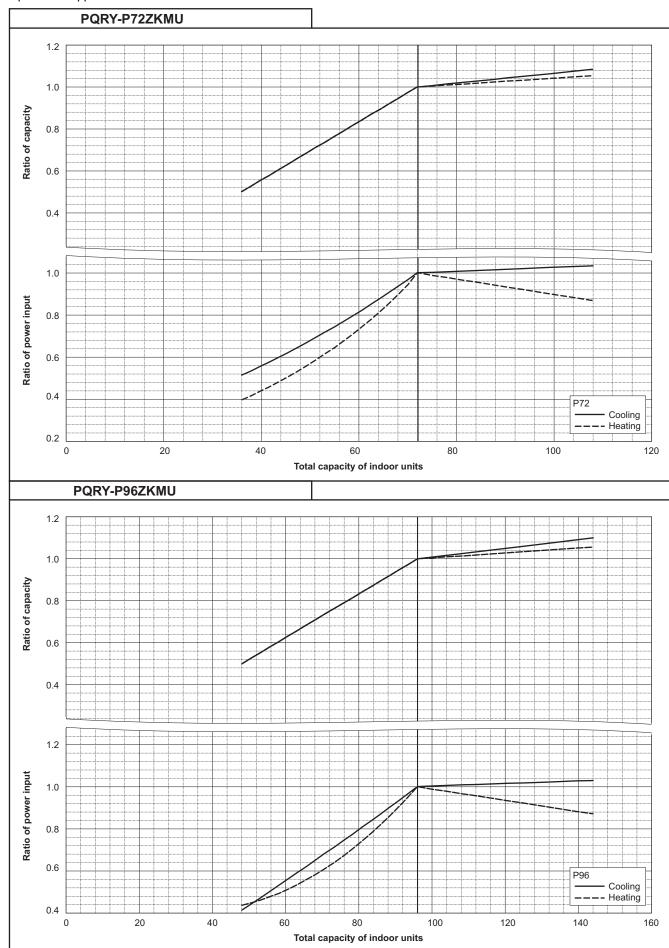


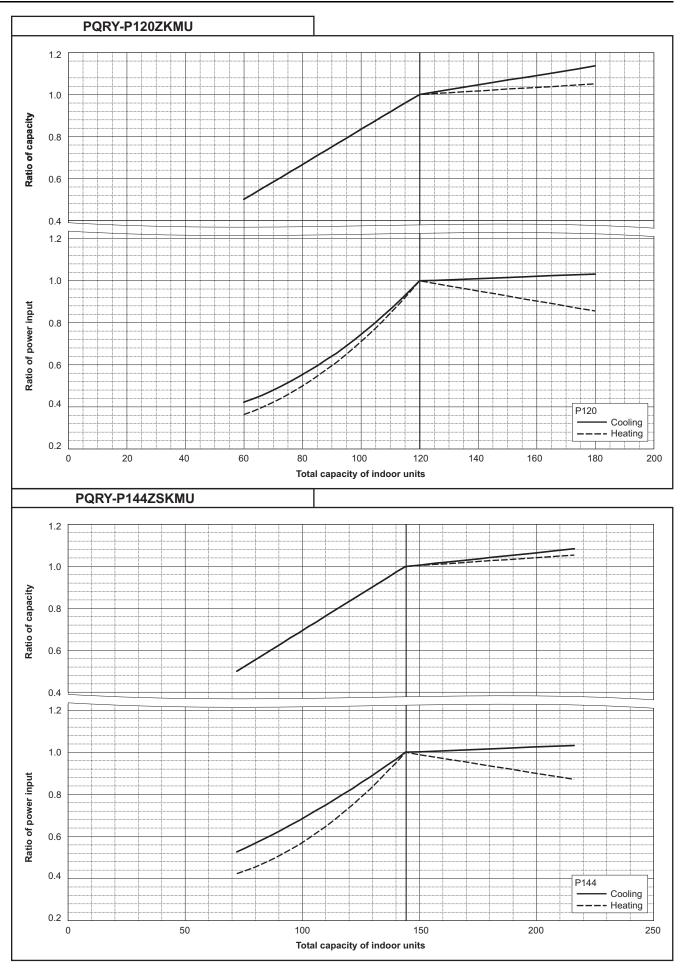


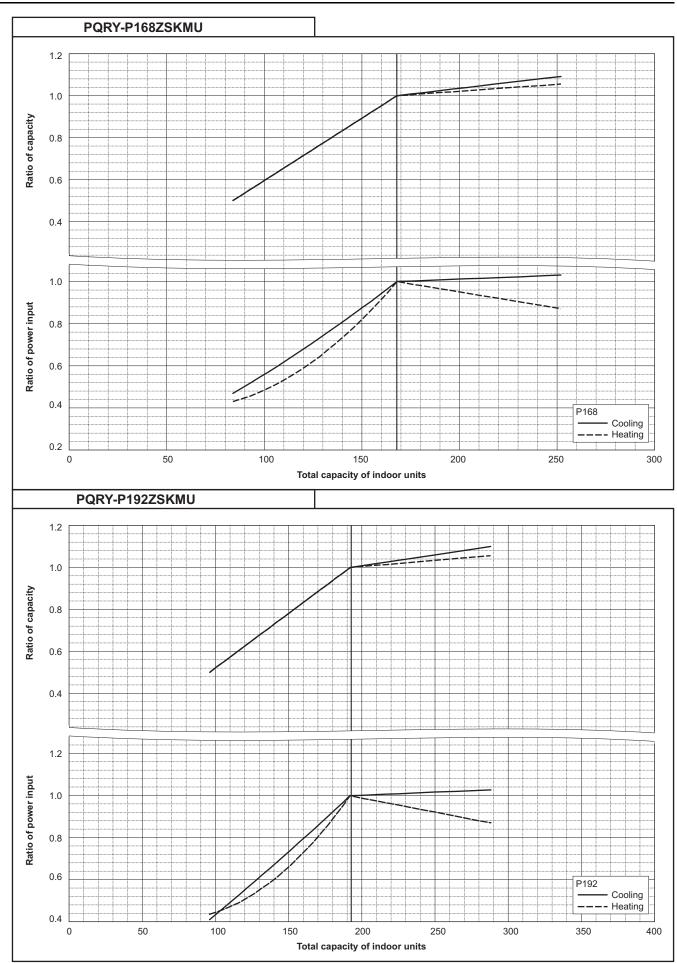


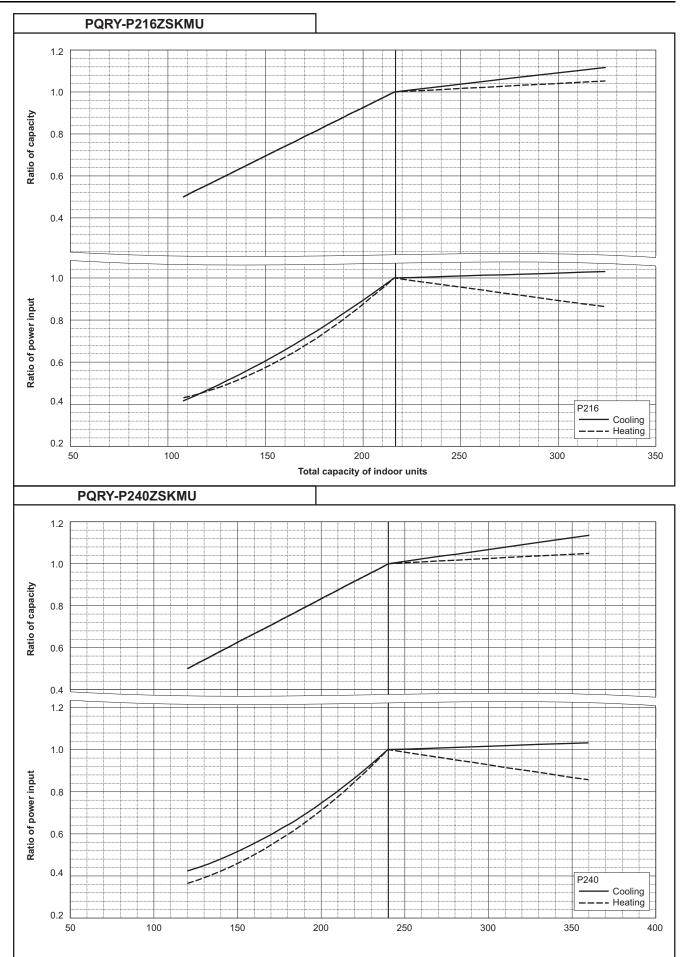
#### 6-2. Correction by total indoor

CITY MULTI system have different capacities and inputs when many combinations of indoor units with different total capacities are connected. Using following tables, the maximum capacity can be found to ensure the system is installed with enough capacity for a particular application.



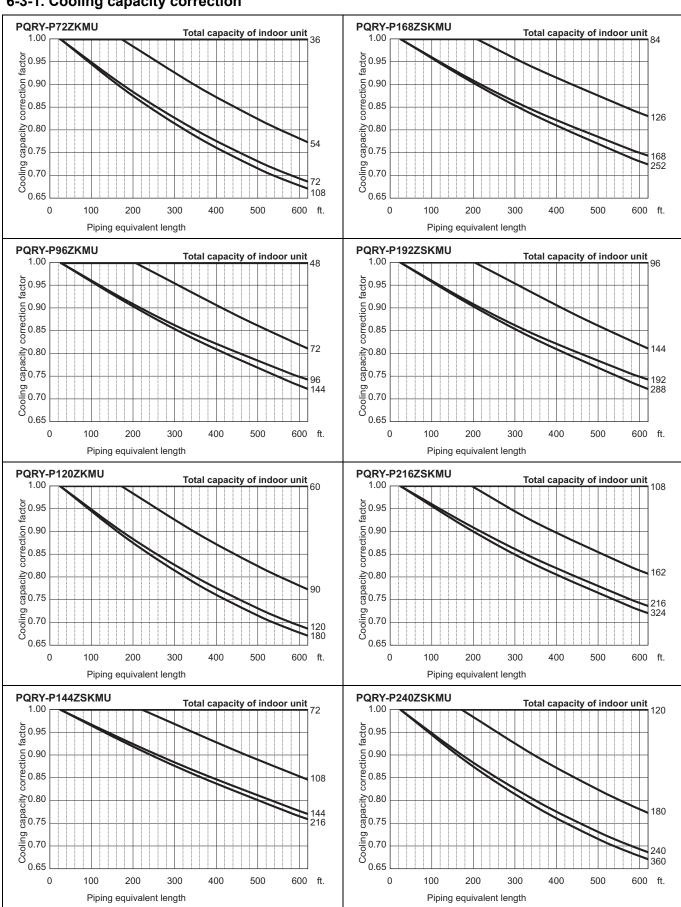






#### 6-3. Correction by refrigerant piping length

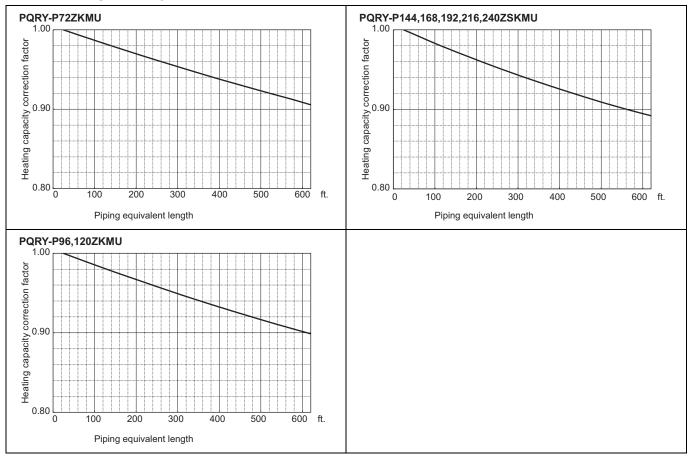
CITY MULTI system can extend the piping flexibly within its limitation for the actual situation. However, a decrease of cooling/ heating capacity could happen correspondently. Using following correction factor according to the equivalent length of the piping shown at 6-3-1 and 6-3-2, the capacity can be observed. 6-3-3 shows how to obtain the equivalent length of piping.



#### 6-3-1. Cooling capacity correction

WR2 575\

#### 6-3-2. Heating capacity correction



#### 6-3-3. How to obtain the equivalent piping length

#### 1. PQRY-P72ZKMU

Equivalent length = (Actual piping length to the farthest indoor unit) +  $(1.15 \times 10^{-1} \text{ mm})$ Equivalent length = (Actual piping length to the farthest indoor unit) + (0.35 x number of bent on the piping) [m]

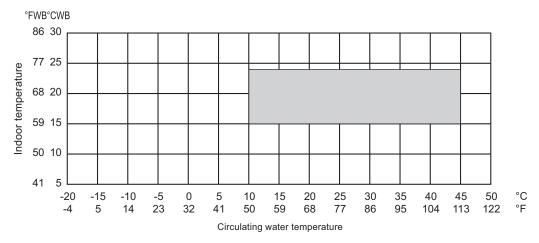
#### 2. PQRY-P96,120ZKMU

Equivalent length = (Actual piping length to the farthest indoor unit) + (1.38 x number of bent on the piping) [ft.] Equivalent length = (Actual piping length to the farthest indoor unit ) + (0.42 x number of bent on the piping) [m] 3. PQRY-P144,168,192,216,240ZSKMU

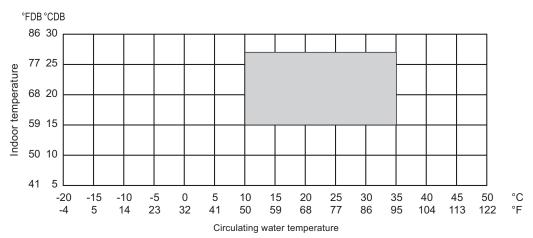
Equivalent length = (Actual piping length to the farthest indoor unit) + (1.64 x number of bent on the piping) [ft.] Equivalent length = (Actual piping length to the farthest indoor unit ) + (0.50 x number of bent on the piping) [m]

# 6-4. Operation temperature range





### Heating



# • Combination of cooling/heating operation (Cooling main or Heating main)

Water temperature	Indoor temperature			
	Cooling	Heating		
10 to 45°C (50 to 113°F)	15 to 24°CWB (59 to 75°FWB)	15 to 27°CDB (59 to 81°FDB		

# 7-1. Designing of water circuit system

# 1) Example of basic water circuit

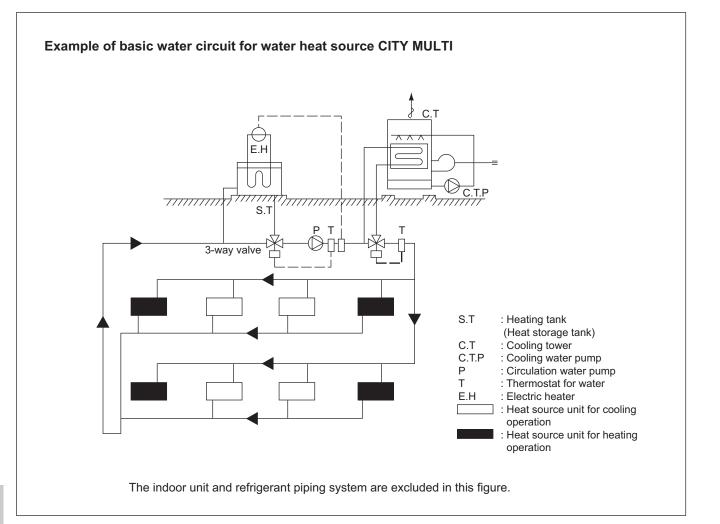
The water circuit of the water heat source CITY MULTI connects the heat source unit with the cooling tower/auxiliary heat source/heat storage tank/circulation pump with a single system water piping as shown in the figure below. The selector valve automatically controls to circulate water toward the cooling tower in the cooling season, while toward the heat storage tank in the heating season. If the circulation water temperature is kept in a range of 10~45°C [50~113°F]\* regardless of the building load, the water heat source CITY MULTI can be operated for either cooling or heating. Therefore in the summer when only cooling load exists, the temperature rise of circulation water will be suppressed by operating the cooling tower. While in the winter when heating load increases, the temperature of circulation water may be dropped below 10°C [50°F]. Under such situation, the circulation water will be heated with the auxiliary heat source if it drops below a certain temperature.

When the thermal balance between cooling and heating operation is in a correct proportion, the operation of the auxiliary heat source and cooling tower is not required.

In order to control the above thermal balance properly and use thermal energy effectively, utilizing of heat storage tanks, and night-time discounted electric power as a auxiliary heat source will be economical.

Meantime as this system uses plural sets of heat source unit equipped with water heat exchangers, water quality control is important. Therefore it is recommended to use closed type cooling towers as much as possible to prevent the circulation water from being contaminated.

When open type cooling towers are used, it is essential to provide proper maintenance control such as that to install water treatment system to prevent troubles caused by contaminated circulation water.



# 2) Cooling tower

# a) Types of cooling tower

The cooling towers presently used include the open type cooling tower, open type cooling tower + heat exchanger, closed type cooling tower, and air-cooled type cooling tower. However, as the quality control of circulation water is essential when units are installed in decentralized state inside a building, the closed type cooling tower is generally employed in such case.

Although the circulation water will not be contaminated by atmospheric air, it is recommended to periodically blow water inside the system and replenish fresh water instead.

In a district where the coil may be frozen in the winter, it is necessary to apply antifreeze solution to the circulation water, or take freeze protection measures such as to automatically discharge water inside the cooling coil at the stopping of the pump.

When the open type cooling tower is used, be sure to install a water quality control device in addition to the freeze protection measures, as the water may be deteriorated by atmospheric contaminants entered into the cooling tower and dissolved into the circulation water.

# Closed type Air-cooled type

ılı

ılı

Types of cooling towers

# b) Calculation method of cooling tower capacity

All units of the water heat source CITY MULTI may possibly be in cooling operation temporarily (at pulling down) in the summer, however, it is not necessary to determine the capacity according to the total cooling capacity of all CITY MULTI units as this system has a wide operating water temperature range.

It is determined in accordance with the value obtained by adding the maximum cooling load of an actual building, the input heat equivalent value of all CITY MULTI units, and the cooling load of the circulating pumps. Please check for the values of the cooling water volume and circulation water volume.

Cooling tower capacity = 
$$\frac{Qc + 860 \times (\Sigma Qw + Pw)}{3,900}$$
 (Refrigeration ton)

Qc : Maximum cooling load under actual state (kcal/h)

Qw : Total input of water heat source CITY MULTI at simultaneous operation under maximum state (kW) (kW)

Pw : Shaft power of circulation pumps

# 3) Auxiliary heat source and heat storage tank

When the heating load is larger than the cooling load, the circulation water temperature lowers in accordance with the heat balance of the system. It should be heated by the auxiliary heat source in order to keep the inlet water temperature within the operating range of the water heat source CITY MULTI.

Further in order to operate the water heat source CITY MULTI effectively, it is recommended to utilize the heat storage tank to cover the warming up load in the morning and the insufficient heat amount.

Effective heat utilization can be expected to cover insufficient heat at the warming up in the next morning or peak load time by storing heat by installing a heat storage tank or operating a low load auxiliary heat source at the stopping of the water heat source CITY MULTI. As it can also be possible to reduce the running cost through the heat storage by using the discounted night-time electric power, using both auxiliary heat source and heat storage tank together is recommended. The effective temperature difference of an ordinary heat storage tank shows about 5°C [41°F] even with the storing temperature at 45°C [113°F].

However with the water heat source CITY MULTI, it can be utilized as heating heat source up to 15°C [59°F] with an effective temperature of a high 30°C [54°F] approximately, thus the capacity of the heat storage tank can be minimized.

a) Auxiliary heat source

The following can be used as the auxiliary heat source.

Boiler (Heavy oil, kerosine, gas, electricity)

- · Electric heat (Insertion of electric heater into heat storage tank)
- Outdoor air (Air-heat source heat pump chiller)
- Warm discharge water (Exhaust water heat from machines inside building and hot water supply)
- Utilization of night-time lighting
- Solar heat

Please note that the auxiliary heat source should be selected after studying your operating environment and economical feasibility.

# Determining the auxiliary heat source capacity

For the CITY MULTI water heat source system, a heat storage tank is recommended to use. When employment of the heat storage tank is difficult, the warming up operation should be arranged to cover the starting up heating load. Since the holding water inside the piping circuit owns heat capacity and the warming up operation can be assumed for about one hour except that in a cold region, the heat storage tank capacity is required to be that at the maximum daily heating load including the warming up load at the next morning of the holiday. However the auxiliary heat source capacity should be determined by the daily heating load including warming up load on the week day. For the load at the next morning of the holiday, heat storage is required by operating the auxiliary heat source even outside of the ordinary working hour.

# When heat storage tank is not used

1

	QH = H	ICT $\left(1 - \frac{1}{\text{COPh}}\right) - 1000 \times \text{Vw} \times \Delta \text{T} - 860 \times \text{Pw}$	
	QH	: Auxiliary heat source capacity	(kcal/h)
	НС⊤ СОРн	: Total heating capacity of each water heat source CITY MULTI	(kcal/h)
	СОРН Vw	: COP of water heat source CITY MULTI at heating : Holding water volume inside piping	(m <sup>3</sup> )
	$\Delta T$	: Allowable water temperature drop = TwH - TwL	(°C)
	Тwн	: Heat source water temperature at high temperature side	(°C)
	TWL	: Heat source water temperature at low temperature side	(°C)
	Pw	: Heat source water pump shaft power	(kW)
	QH = H	ICT $(1 - \frac{1}{COP_h}) = 8.343 \times Vw \times \Delta T - 3412 \times Pw$	
	QH	: Auxiliary heat source capacity	(BTU/h)
	НС⊤	: Total heating capacity of each water heat source CITY MULTI	(BTU/h)
	СОРн	: COP of water heat source CITY MULTI at heating	( - )
	Vw	: Holding water volume inside piping	(G)
	ΔT	: Allowable water temperature drop = TwH - TwL	(°F)
	Тwн	: Heat source water temperature at high temperature side	(°F) (°F)
	Tw∟ Pw	: Heat source water temperature at low temperature side	(°F)
1	L_ AA	: Heat source water pump shaft power	(kW) /

### When heat storage tank is not used

	HQ1T • ( 1 - $\frac{1}{COP_h}$ ) - 860 x Pw x T <sub>2</sub>		
QH =		— хК	(kcal)
	T1		
QH1T	: Total of heating load on weekday including v	arming up	(kcal/day)
T1 T2	: Operating hour of auxiliary heat source : Operating hour of heat source water pump		(h) (h)
K	: Allowance factor (Heat storage tank, piping I	oss, etc.)	1.05~1.10

HQ1T is calculated from the result of steady state load calculation similarly by using the equation below. HQ1T =  $1.15 \times (\Sigma Q'a + \Sigma Q'b + \Sigma Q'c + \Sigma Q'd + \Sigma Q'f) T_2 - \psi (\Sigma Qe_1 + \Sigma Qe_2 + \Sigma Qe_3) (T_2 - 1)$ 

Q'a	: Thermal load from external wall/roof in each zone	(kcal/h)
Q'b	: Thermal load from glass window in each zone	(kcal/h)
Q'c	: Thermal load from partition/ceiling/floor in each zone	(kcal/h)
Q'd	: Thermal load by infiltration in each zone	(kcal/h)
Q'f	: Fresh outdoor air load in each zone	(kcal/h)
Q'e1	: Thermal load from human body in each zone	(kcal/h)
Q'e2	: Thermal load from lighting fixture in each zone	(kcal/h)
Q'e <sub>3</sub>	: Thermal load from equipment in each zone	(kcal/h)
ψ	: Radiation load rate	0.6~0.8
T2	: Air conditioning hour	

$$HQ_{1T} \cdot \left(1 - \frac{1}{COP_{h}}\right) - 3,412 \times Pw \times T_{2}$$

$$QH = \frac{1}{T_{1}} \times K \qquad (BTU)$$

QH1⊺	: Total of heating load on weekday including warming up	(BTU/day)
<b>T</b> 1	: Operating hour of auxiliary heat source	(h)
T2	: Operating hour of heat source water pump	(h)
K	: Allowance factor (Heat storage tank, piping loss, etc.)	1.05~1.10

 $HQ_{1T}$  is calculated from the result of steady state load calculation similarly by using the equation below.  $HQ_{1T} = 1.15 \text{ x} (\Sigma Q'a + \Sigma Q'b + \Sigma Q'c + \Sigma Q'd + \Sigma Q'f) T_2 - \psi (\Sigma Qe_1 + \Sigma Qe_2 + \Sigma Qe_3) (T_2 - 1)$ 

Q'a	: Thermal load from external wall/roof in each zone	(BTU/h)
Q'b	: Thermal load from glass window in each zone	(BTU/h)
Q'c	: Thermal load from partition/ceiling/floor in each zone	(BTU/h)
Q'd	: Thermal load by infiltration in each zone	(BTU/h)
Q'f	: Fresh outdoor air load in each zone	(BTU/h)
Q'e1	: Thermal load from human body in each zone	(BTU/h)
Q'e2	: Thermal load from lighting fixture in each zone	(BTU/h)
Q'e₃	: Thermal load from equipment in each zone	(BTU/h)
ψ	: Radiation load rate	0.6~0.8
T2	: Air conditioning hour	

### b) Heat storage tank

Heat storage tank can be classified by types into the open type heat storage tank exposed to atmosphere, and the closed type heat storage tank with structure separated from atmosphere. Although the size of the tank and its installation place should be taken into account, the closed type tank is being usually employed by considering corrosion problems.

The capacity of heat storage tanks is determined in accordance with the daily maximum heating load that includes warming up load to be applied for the day after the holiday.

When auxiliary heat source is operated during operation and even after stopping of water heat source CITY MULTI unit

$$V = \frac{HQ_{2T} \left(1 - \frac{1}{COP_{h}}\right) - 860 \times Pw \times T_{2} - QH \times T_{2}}{\Delta T \times 1,000 \times \eta V}$$
(ton)  

$$HQ_{2T} \quad : Maximum heating load including load required for the day after the holiday (kcal/day)
$$\Delta T \quad : Temperature difference utilized by heat storage tank \qquad (^{\circ}C)$$
  

$$\eta V \quad : Heat storage tank efficiency$$
  

$$HQ_{2T} \quad : 1.3 \times (\Sigma O'a + \Sigma O'c + \Sigma O'd + \Sigma O'f) T_{2} - \Psi (\Sigma Oe2 + \Sigma Oe3) (T_{2} - 1)$$$$

$$V = \frac{HQ_{2T} \left(1 - \frac{1}{COP_{h}}\right) - 3,412 \times Pw \times T_{2} - QH \times T_{2}}{\Delta T \times \eta V}$$
(lbs)  
HQ\_{2T} : Maximum heating load including load required for the day after the holiday (BTU/day)  
 $\Delta T$  : Temperature difference utilized by heat storage tank (°F)  
 $\eta V$  : Heat storage tank efficiency

HQ<sub>2T</sub> : 1.3 × (
$$\Sigma$$
Q'a +  $\Sigma$ Q'c +  $\Sigma$ Q'd +  $\Sigma$ Q'f) T<sub>2</sub> -  $\Psi$  ( $\Sigma$ Qe2 +  $\Sigma$ Qe3) (T2 - 1)

### When auxiliary heat source is operated after stopping of water heat source CITY MULTI unit

$$V = \frac{HQ_{2T} \left(1 - \frac{1}{COP_{h}}\right) - 860 \times Pw \times T_{2}}{\Delta T \times 1,000 \times \eta V}$$
(ton)

 $\begin{array}{ll} HQ_{2T} & : \mbox{ Maximum heating load including load required for the day after the holiday (kcal/day)} \\ \Delta T & : \mbox{ Temperature difference utilized by heat storage tank} & (^{\circ}C) \\ \eta V & : \mbox{ Heat storage tank efficiency} \end{array}$ 

HQ<sub>2T</sub> : 1.3 × (
$$\Sigma$$
Q'a +  $\Sigma$ Q'c +  $\Sigma$ Q'd +  $\Sigma$ Q'f) T<sub>2</sub> -  $\psi$  ( $\Sigma$ Qe2 +  $\Sigma$ Qe3) (T2 - 1)

$$/ = \frac{HQ_{2T} (1 - \frac{1}{COP_{h}}) - 3,412 \times Pw \times T_{2}}{\Delta T \times \eta V}$$
(Ibs)

 $\begin{array}{ll} HQ_{2T} & : \mbox{Maximum heating load including load required for the day after the holiday (BTU/day)} \\ \Delta T & : \mbox{Temperature difference utilized by heat storage tank} & (°F) \\ \eta V & : \mbox{Heat storage tank efficiency} \end{array}$ 

HQ<sub>2T</sub> : 1.3 × (
$$\Sigma$$
Q'a +  $\Sigma$ Q'c +  $\Sigma$ Q'd +  $\Sigma$ Q'f) T<sub>2</sub> -  $\psi$  ( $\Sigma$ Qe2 +  $\Sigma$ Qe3) (T2 - 1)

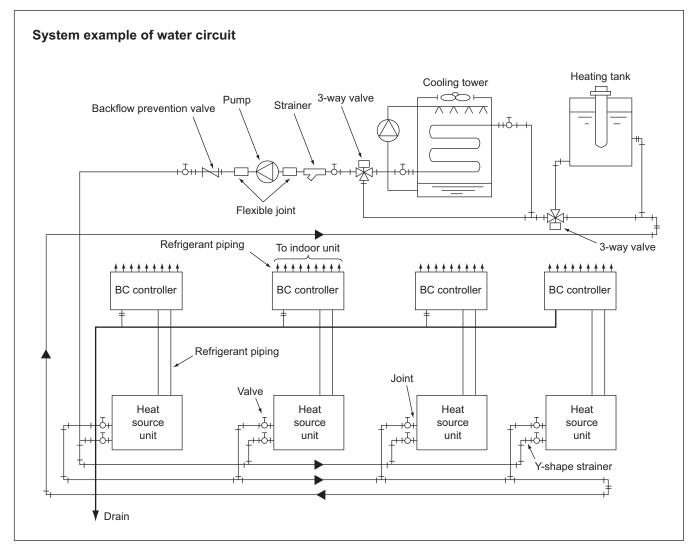
# 4) Piping system

The following items should be kept in your mind in planning / designing water circuits.

- a) All units should be constituted in a single circuit in principle.
- b) When plural numbers of the water heat source CITY MULTI unit are installed, the rated circulating water flow rate should be kept by making the piping resistance to each unit almost same value. As an example, the reverse return system as shown below may be employed.
- c) Depending on the structure of a building, the water circuit may be prefabricated by making the layout uniform.
- d) When a closed type piping circuit is constructed, install an expansion tank usable commonly for a make-up water tank to absorb the expansion/contraction of water caused by temperature fluctuation.
- e) If the operating temperature range of circulation water stays within the temperature near the normal temperature (summer :29.4°C [85°F], winter :21.1°C [70°F]), thermal insulation or anti-sweating work is not required for the piping inside buildings.

In case of the conditions below, however, thermal insulation is required.

- When well water is used for heat source water.
- When piped to outdoor or a place where freezing may be caused.
- When vapor condensation may be generated on piping due to an increase in dry bulb temperature caused by the entry of fresh outdoor air.



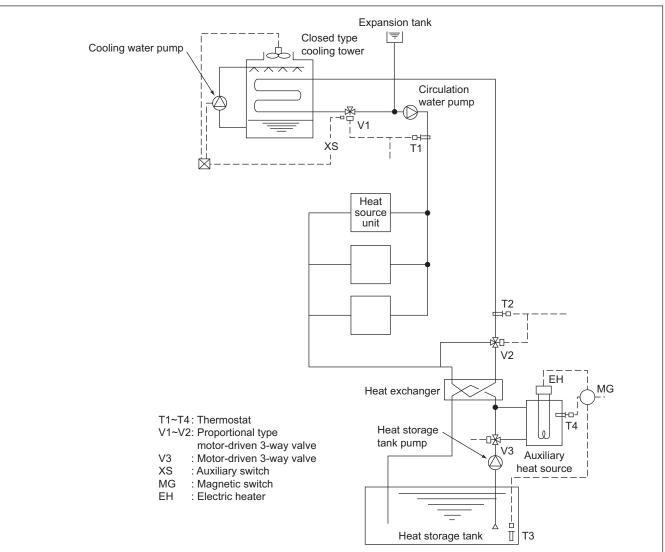
# 5) Practical System Examples and Circulation Water Control

Since the water heat source CITY MULTI is of water heat source system, versatile systems can be constituted by combining it with various heat sources.

The practical system examples are given below.

Either cooling or heating operation can be performed if the circulation water temperature of the water heat source CITY MULTI stays within a range of 15~45°C [59~113°F]. However, the circulation water temperature near 32°C [90°F] for cooling and 20°C [68°F] for heating is recommended by taking the life, power consumption and capacity of the air conditioning units into consideration. The detail of the control is also shown below.

### Example-1 Combination of closed type cooling tower and hot water heat storage tank (using underground hollow slab)

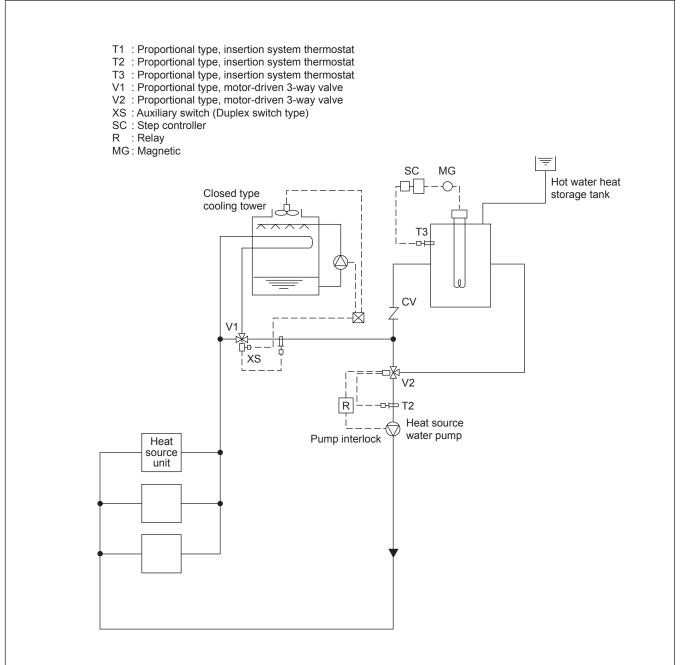


By detecting the circulation water temperature of the water heat source CITY MULTI system with T1 (around 32°C [90°F]) and T2 (around 20°C [68°F]), the temperature will be controlled by opening/closing V1 in the summer and V2 in the winter.

In the summer, as the circulation water temperature rises exceeding the set temperature of T1, the bypass port of V1 will open to lower the circulation water temperature. While in the winter, as the circulation water temperature drops, V2 will open following the command of T2 to rise the circulation water temperature.

The water inside the heat storage tank will be heated by the auxiliary heat source by V3 being opened with timer operation in the night-time. The electric heater of the auxiliary heat source will be controlled by T3 and the timer. The start/stop control of the fan and pump of the closed type cooling tower is applied with the step control of the fan and pump following the command of the auxiliary switch XS of V1, that operates only the fan at the light load while the fan and pump at the maximum load thus controlling water temperature and saving motor power.

### Example-2 Combination of closed type cooling tower and hot water heat storage tank



In the summer, as the circulation water temperature rises exceeding the set temperature of T1, the bypass port of V1 will open to lower the circulation water temperature. In the winter, if the circulation water temperature stays below 25°C[77°F], V2 will open/close by the command of T2 to keep the circulation water temperature constant.

The temperature of the hot water inside the heat storage tank will be controlled through the step control of the electric heater by step controller operation following the command of T3.

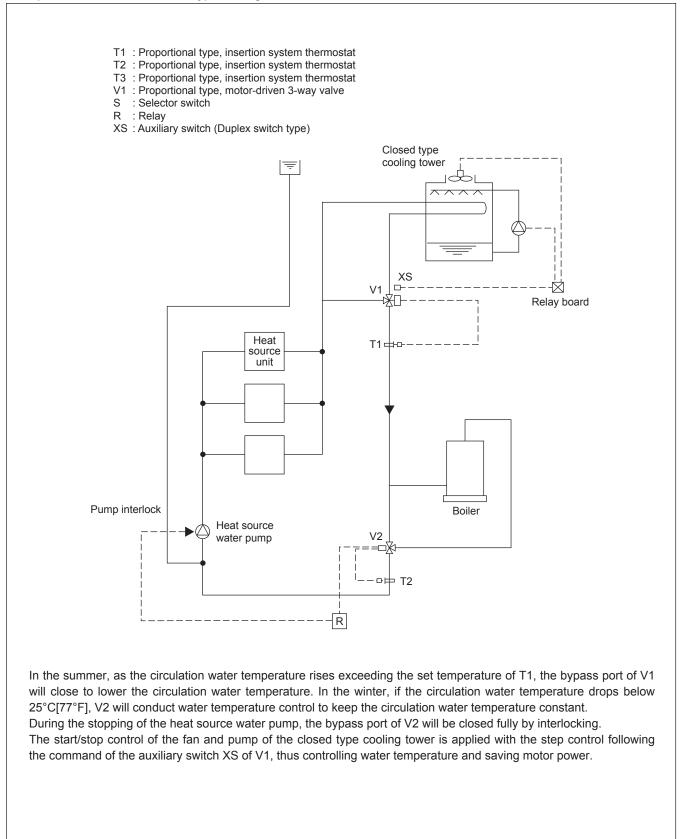
During the stopping of the heat source water pump, the bypass port of V2 will be closed fully by interlocking thus preventing the high temperature water from entering into the system at the starting of the pump.

The start/stop control of the fan and pump of the closed type cooling tower is applied with the step control of the fan and pump following the command of the auxiliary switch XS of V1, that operates only the fan at the light load while the fan and pump at the maximum load thus controlling water temperature and saving motor power.

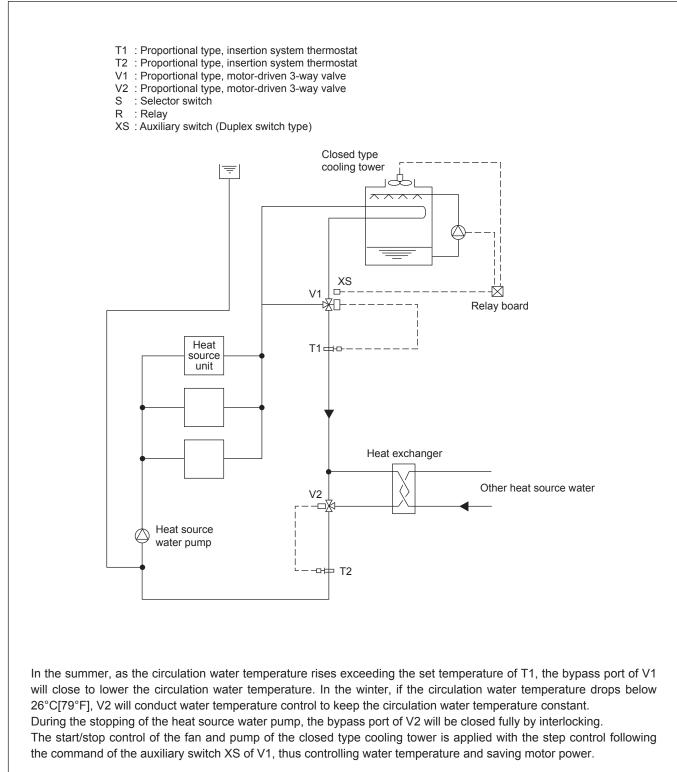
WR2 575V

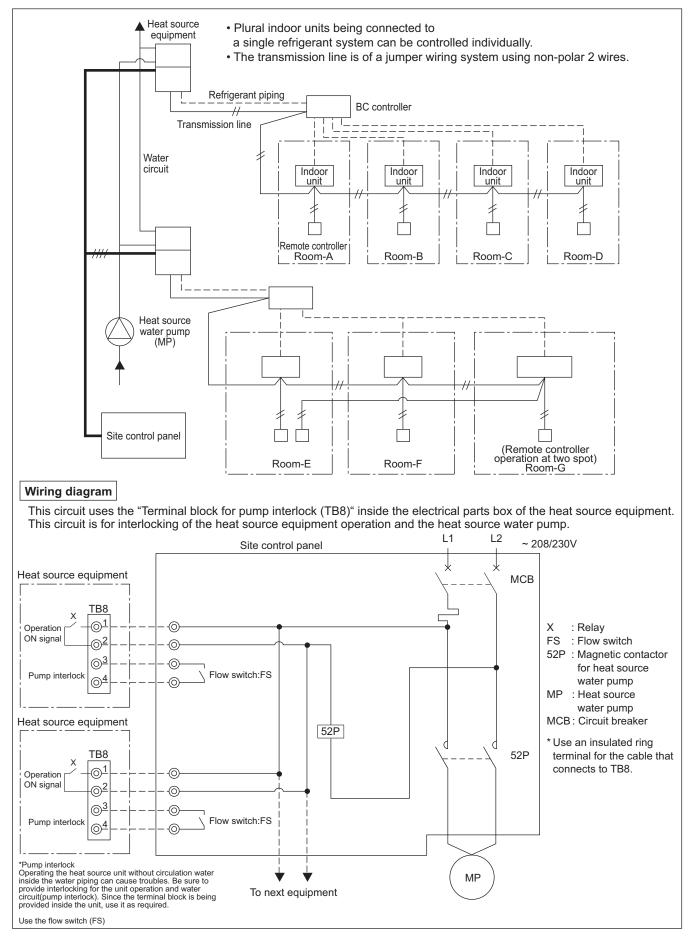
# 7. SYSTEM DESIGN GUIDE

### Example-3 Combination of closed type cooling tower and boiler



# Example-4 Combination of closed type cooling tower and heat exchanger (of other heat source)





**WR2 575V** 

Output	
	Relay contacts output Rated voltage: 3~: 208/230V Rated load: 1 A
Operation	<ul> <li>When setting No.917 for Dip switch 4 (Dip switch 6-10 is ON) is OFF.</li> <li>The relay closes during compressor operation.</li> </ul>
	SW4         0: OFF, 1: ON           1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10           1         0         1         0         1         1         1         1         1
	• When setting No.917 for Dip switch 4 (Dip switch 6-10 is ON) is ON. The relay closes during reception of cooling or the heating operation signal from the controlle (Note: It is output even if the thermostat is OFF (when the compressor is stopped).)
Terminal No.	TB8-3, 4
	TB8-3, 4         Level signal         If the circuit between TB8-3 and TB8-4 is open, compressor operation is prohibited.
Terminal No. Input Operation *Remove the sh To prevent a fal	Level signal
Terminal No. Input Operation *Remove the sh To prevent a fal guaranteed curr	Level signal If the circuit between TB8-3 and TB8-4 is open, compressor operation is prohibited. nort circuit wire between 3 and 4 when wiring to TB8. Ise detection of error resulting from contact failure, use a flow switch with a minimum rrent of 5 mA or below for FS.
Terminal No. Input Operation *Remove the sh To prevent a fal guaranteed curr	Level signal If the circuit between TB8-3 and TB8-4 is open, compressor operation is prohibited. nort circuit wire between 3 and 4 when wiring to TB8. Ise detection of error resulting from contact failure, use a flow switch with a minimum

# 7. SYSTEM DESIGN GUIDE

# 7-2. Water piping work

Although the water piping for the CITY MULTI WR2 system does not differ from that for ordinary air conditioning systems, pay special attention to the items below in conducting the piping work.

### 1) Items to be observed on installation work

- The water pressure resistance of the water pipes in the heat source unit is 2.0MPa [290psi].
- In order to equalize piping resistance for each unit, adapt the reverse return system.
- Mount a joint and a valve onto the water outlet/inlet of the unit to allow for maintenance, inspection and replacement work. Be sure to mount a strainer at the water inlet piping of the unit. (The strainer is required at the circulation water inlet to protect the heat source unit.)
- \* The installation example of the heat source unit is shown right.
- Be sure to provide an air relief opening on the water piping properly, and purge air after feeding water to the piping system.
- Condensate will generate at the low temperature part inside the heat source equipment. Connect drain piping to the drain piping connection located at the bottom of the heat source equipment to discharge it outside the equipment.
- Mount a backflow prevention valve and a flexible joint for vibration control onto the pump.
- Provide a sleeve to the penetrating parts of the wall to prevent the piping.
- Fasten the piping with metal fitting, arrange the piping not to expose to cutting or bending force, and pay sufficient care for possible vibration.
- Be careful not to erroneously judge the position of the inlet and outlet of water.
- (Lower position : Inlet, Upper position : Outlet)
- When connecting heat source unit water piping and water piping on site, apply liquid sealing material for water piping over the sealing tape before connection.
- This unit doesn't include a heater to prevent freezing within tubes. If the water flow is stopped on low ambient, drain the water out.
- The unused knockout holes should be closed and the refrigerant pipes, water pipes, power source and transmission wires access holes should be filled with putty.
- The drain plug is installed on the back of the unit at factory for field-connection of the drain pipes on the front of the unit. Move the plug to the front to connect the drain pipes on the back. Verify that there are no leaks from pipe connections.
- For installing two units, install water pipes in parallel to each other so that the water flow rate through both units will be equal.
- Wrap the sealing tape as follows.
- ① Wrap the joint with sealing tape in the direction of the threads (clockwise), and do not let the tape run over the edge.
- ② Overlap the sealing tape by two-thirds to three-fourths of its width on each turn. Press the tape with your fingers so that it is pressed firmly against each thread.
- (3) Leave the 1.5th through 2nd farthest threads away from the pipe end unwrapped.
- Hold the pipe on the unit side in place with a spanner when installing the pipes or strainer. Tighten screws to a torque of 150N m.

### 2) Thermal insulation work

Thermal insulation or anti sweating work is not required for the piping inside buildings in the case of the CITY MULTI WR2 system if the operating temperature range of circulation water stays within the temperature near the normal (summer :  $30^{\circ}C[86^{\circ}F]$ , winter :  $20^{\circ}C[68^{\circ}F]$ ).

- In case of the conditions below, however, thermal insulation is required.
- Use of well water for heat source water
- Outdoor piping portions
- Indoor piping portions where freezing may be caused in winter
- A place where vapor condensation may be generated on piping due to an increase in dry bulb temperature inside the ceiling caused by the entry of fresh outdoor air
- Drain piping portions

Installation example of heat source unit

# 3) Water treatment and water quality control

For the circulation water cooling tower of the CITY MULTI WR2 system, employment of the closed type is recommended to keep water quality. However, in the case that an open type cooling tower is employed or the circulating water quality is inferior, scale will adhere onto the water heat exchanger leading to the decreased heat exchange capacity or the corrosion of the heat exchanger. Be sufficiently careful for water quality control and water treatment at the installation of the circulation water system

· Removal of impurities inside piping

Be careful not to allow impurities such as welding fragment, remaining sealing material and rust from mixing into the piping during installation work.

Water treatment

Items

The water quality standards have been established by the industry (Japan Refrigeration, Air Conditioning Industry Association, in case of Japan) for water treatment to be applied.

Lower mid-range temperature water system

Make-up

water

Recirculating

[20<T<60°C

68<T<140°

	pH (25°C[77°F])		7.0 ~ 8.0	7.0 ~ 8.0	0	0			
	Electric conductivity	(mS/m) (25°C[77°F])	30 or less	30 or less	0	0			
		(µS/cm) (25°C[77°F])	[300 or less]	[300 or less]	0	0			
	Chloride ion	(mg Cl <sup>-</sup> / 🖉 )	50 or less	50 or less	0				
Standard	Sulfate ion	(mg SO4 <sup>2-</sup> / ()	50 or less	50 or less	0				
items	Acid consumption	(pH4.8) (mg CaCO <sub>3</sub> / (/ )	50 or less	50 or less		0			
	Total hardness	(mg CaCO₃/ 🦉 )	70 or less	70 or less		0			
	Calcium hardness	(mg CaCO <sub>3</sub> / (/)	50 or less	50 or less		0			
	Ionic silica	(mg SiO <sub>2</sub> / // )	30 or less	30 or less		0			
Refer-	Iron	(mg Fe/ 🖉 )	1.0 or less	0.3 or less	0	0			
ence	Copper	(mg Cu/ 🦉 )	1.0 or less	0.1 or less	0				
items	Sulfide ion	(mg S²-/ ∉ )	not to be	not to be	0				
	Sullide Ion	(ing S 7 g)	detected	detected					
	Ammonium ion	(mg NH₄⁺/ (/)	0.3 or less	0.1 or less	0				
	Residual chlorine	(mg Cl/ 🦉 )	0.25 or less	0.3 or less	0				
	Free carbon dioxid	de (mg CO <sub>2</sub> / (/ )	0.4 or less	4.0 or less	0				
	Ryzner stability in	dex	-	-	0	0			
Referenc	Reference : Guideline of Water Quality for Refrigeration and Air Conditioning								

Reference : Guideline of Water Quality for Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment. (JRA GL02E-1994)

**NR2 575** 

Tendency

Corrosiv

Scale

forming

In order to keep the water quality within such standards, you are kindly requested to conduct bleeding-off by overflow and periodical water quality tests, and use inhibitors to suppress condensation or corrosion. Since piping may be corroded by some kinds of inhibitor, consult an appropriate water treatment expert for proper water treatment.

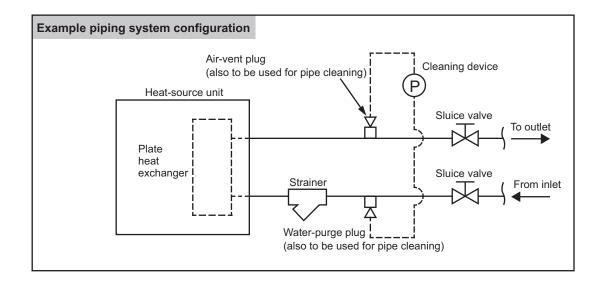
# 4) Pump interlock

Operating the heat source unit without circulation water inside the water piping can cause a trouble. Be sure to provide interlocking for the unit operation and water circuit. Since the terminal block is being provided inside the unit, use it as required.

# 5) Handling plate heat exchangers for heat-source units

# <Designing the piping system>

- Install a strainer (50 mesh or finer recommended) near the heat-source unit on the inlet side of the hot/cold water pipe and cooling-water pipe (hereafter referred to as water pipes) to prevent an infiltration of foreign materials of solid nature, such as dirt and sand, into the plate heat exchanger.
- Depending on the water quality, scale may form inside plate heat exchangers. Plate heat exchangers must be chemically cleaned regularly to remove scale formation. Install sluice valves on the water pipes, and provide ports for connecting a pipe between the sluice valves and the heat-source unit for chemical cleaning.
- On both the inlet and outlet sides of water pipes, provide a plug to remove trapped air and water (also to be used for cleaning heat-source units and for purging water before a period of nonuse in winter or at the end of an air conditioning season). Also, provide automatic air-vent valves where air is likely to be trapped (such as a pipe that runs vertically).
- In addition to installing the above-mentioned strainers, install a cleanable strainer near the pump pipe inlet.
- Keep the pipes properly insulated and take an appropriate measure against humidity to minimize heat loss and prevent freeze damage in severe cold climate.
- If the system is stopped during winter or at night in subfreezing temperatures, take appropriate measures to protect pipes from freezing (i.e., pipe purging and use of water-circulation pump or heater) and prevent resultant damage to the plate heat exchanger.



# <Test run>

- Before performing a test run, check that the piping system is properly installed, especially the strainers, air-vents, automatic water-supply valves, expansion tanks, and systems.
- After the pipe system is filled with water, first, operate the pump alone to check the system for trapped air and adjust the water flow rate to prevent the plate heat exchanger from freezing. Take into consideration the water pressure loss before and after each heat-source unit, and make sure the water flow rate falls within the design water flow rate range. Stop the test run and correct any problems found, if any.
- At the completion of a test run, check the strainer at the inlet pipe of the heat-source unit and clean it as necessary.

# <Daily maintenance>

Controlling the water quality

Plate heat exchangers cannot be disassembled for cleaning and have no replaceable parts. Watch the water quality to prevent corrosion and scale formation. The quality of the water to be used for plate heat exchangers must meet the water quality guidelines JRA GL-02-1994 specified by Japan Refrigeration and Air conditioning Industry Association (JRAIA). (Refer to 3) Water treatment and water quality control.)

- Controlling the circulation water flow rate Insufficient water rate will cause freeze damage to plate heat exchangers. Check for insufficient water flow caused by clogged strainer, trapped air in the system, or malfunction of the circulation water pump. Flow rate can also be checked by measuring the temperature or pressure difference between the inlet and outlet of plate heat exchangers. If the temperature or pressure difference goes outside of the specified range, stop the operation, remove the cause of the problem, and resume operation.
- What to do when the freeze protection trips
   If the freeze protection trips during operation, be sure to remove its cause before resuming operation. Tripped freeze
   protection indicates that the system is partially frozen, and resuming operation without removing the cause of the
   problem will result in freeze damage to plate heat exchangers and/or pipes as well as resultant refrigerant leaks and
   infiltration of water into the refrigerant circuit.

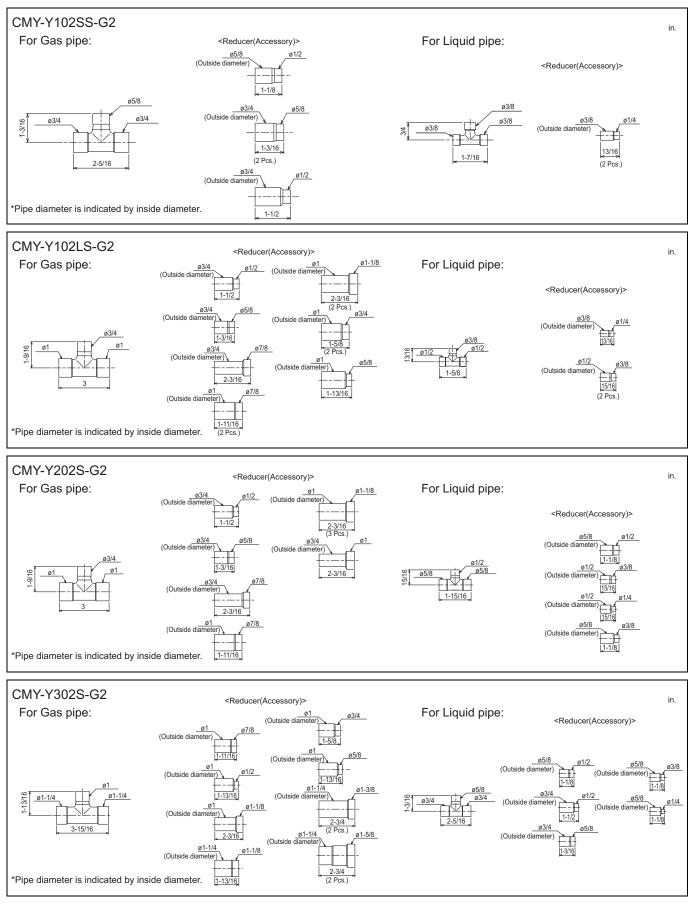
### <Maintaining plate heat exchangers>

Plate heat exchangers must be maintained in a planned and periodical manner to prevent scale formation, which may cause performance loss or decrease water flow rate that result in freeze damage to the plate heat exchanger.

- Check the following items before the operating season.
  - 1. Check that the water quality meets the specified water quality.
  - 2. Clean the strainers.
  - 3. Check that the water flow rate is adequate.
  - 4. Check for proper operation (e.g., pressure, flow rate, inlet/outlet temperatures).
- Plate heat exchangers cannot be disassembled for cleaning. Clean them in the following way.
  - 1. Make sure that there is a pipe connection port on the water inlet pipe.
  - Use formic acid, citric acid, oxalic acid, acetic acid, or phosphoric acid diluted to 5% to clean plate heat exchangers. Do not use highly corrosive acids, such as hydrochloric acid, sulfuric acid, or nitric acid.
  - 2. Make sure that valves are installed before the inlet connection port and after the outlet connection port.
  - 3. Connect a pipe for circulating cleaning solution to the inlet/outlet pipes of the plate heat exchanger, fill the plate heat exchanger with cleaning solution at a temperature between 50 and 60°C, and circulate the cleaning solution with a pump for 2 to 5 hours. The cleaning time will depend on the temperature of the cleaning solution and the degree of scale formation. Use the color of the cleaning solution as a guide to determine how long the system needs to be cleaned.
  - 4. When done, discharge the cleaning solution out of the plate heat exchanger, fill it with sodium hydrate (NaOH) or sodium bicarbonate (NaHCO<sub>3</sub>) diluted with water to 1 to 2%, and let the solution be circulated for 15 to 20 minutes until the cleaning solution is neutralized.
  - 5. After neutralizing the cleaning solution, thoroughly rinse the plate heat exchanger with clean water.
  - 6. When using a commercially available cleaning solution, make sure to use a solution not corrosive to stainless steel or copper.
  - 7. Consult the cleaning solution manufacture for details.
- At the completion of cleaning, check the system for proper operation.

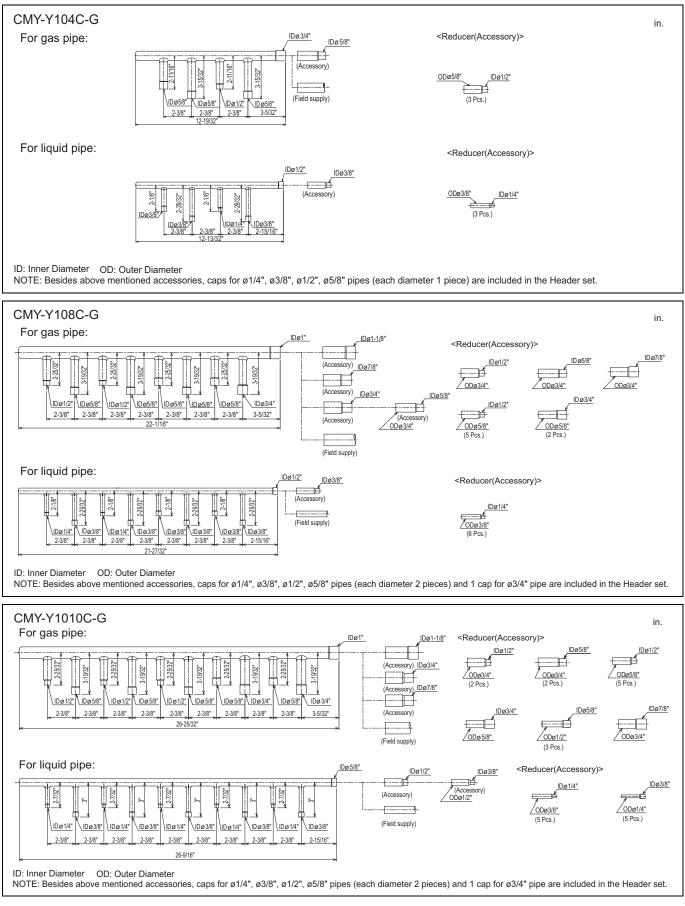
# 8-1. JOINT

CITY MULTI units can be easily connected by using Joint sets and Header sets provided by Mitsubishi Electric. Four kinds of Joint sets are available for use. Refer to section 3 in "System Design" or the Installation Manual that comes with the Joint set for how to install the Joint set.



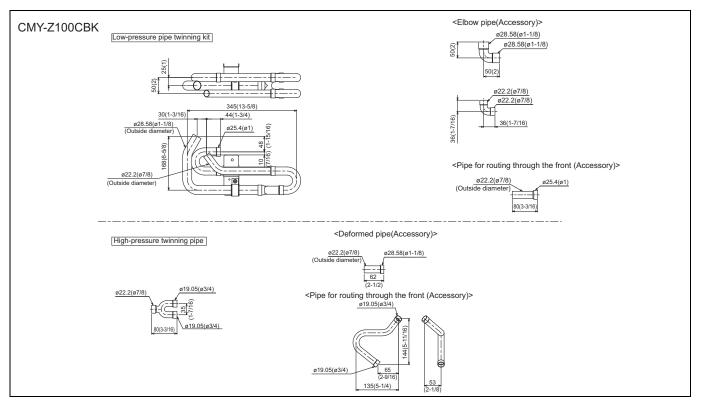
# 8-2. HEADER

CITY MULTI units can be easily connected by using Joint sets and Header sets provided by Mitsubishi Electric. Three kinds of Header sets are available for use. Refer to section 3 in "System Design" or the Installation Manual that comes with the Header set for how to install the Header set.

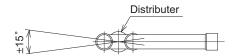


# 8-3. OUTDOOR TWINNING KIT

The following optional Outdoor Twinning Kit is needed to use to combine multiple refrigerant pipes. Refer to the chapter entitled System Design Section for the details of selecting a proper twinning kit.



Note 1. Reference the attitude angle of the branch pipe below the fig.



The angle of the branch pipe for hign pressure is within  $\pm 15\,^\circ$  against the horizontal plane.

2. Use the attached pipe to braze the port-opening of the distributer.

3. Pipe diameter is indicated by inside diameter.

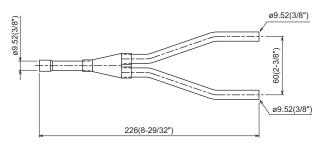
# 8-4. JOINT KIT "CMY-R160-J1" FOR BC CONTROLLER

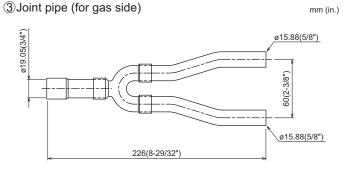
Joint kit "CMY-R160-J1" for BC controller is used to combine 2 ports of the BC controller at a PURY/PQRY system so as to enable down-stream Indoor capacity above P54 as shown in Fig. 1.

### The Joint kit include following items: ①Instruction ②Joint pipe(Small) ③Joint pipe(Large) 4 Cover 1 ⑤Cover 2 6 Cover 3 ⑦Band 8 Reducer 1 9 Reducer 2 OD19.05-ID22.2 OD19.05-ID15.88 MUL (0)0 ഹ 1pc for gas side 1pc for liquid side This sheet 1pc 1pc 1pc 2ncs 8pcs 1pc 1pc

Please prepare the following items in the field. Tape for insulation material sealing 2 Extension pipe for refrigerant circuit

② Joint pipe (for liquid side)





### 1. Designing CMY-R160-J1 to a PURY/PQRY system

The maximum down-stream Indoor capacity for 1 port of BC controller is P54. When the down-stream Indoor capacity is above P54, Joint kit CMY-R160-J1 is needed to combined 2 ports of BC controller to enlarge the capacity, like Group 2 and 3 in Fig. 1.

Maximum 3 Indoor units are allowed to connect to 1 port of BC controller or 2 combined ports of BC controller using CMY-R160-J1.

When connecting Indoor units to 1 port of BC controller or 2 combined ports of BC controller using CMY-R160-J1 or CMY-Y102SS-G2 is applicable, like Group 1 and 2 in Fig. 1

Caution: Mixed cooling and heating mode at the same time for Indoor units connecting to 1 port or 2 combined ports is not available.

2. Piping at the installation site

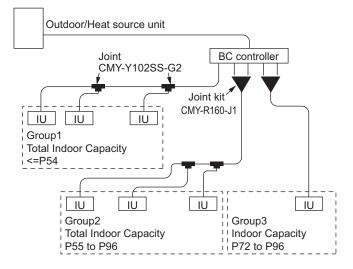
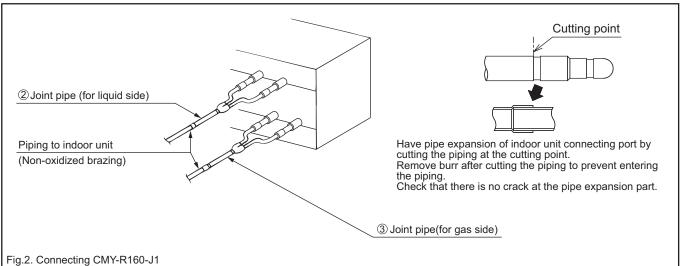


Fig.1. CMY-R160-J1 applying scheme

The connection of CMY-R160-J1 to BC controller and pipe leading to Indoor units is referable to Fig. 2. Non-oxidized brazing is necessary. All piping must be careful to avoid foreign material getting inside.

After piping and air-tight testing, insulation work to the Joint and pipe should be done. Details is available at the Installation Manual.



WR2 575V

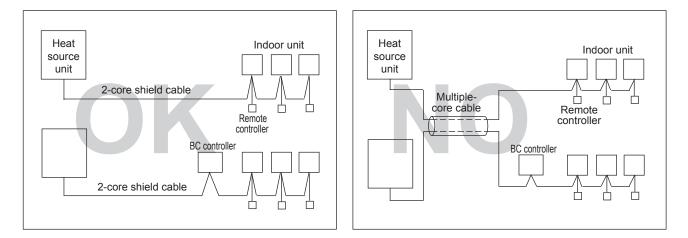
# CITY MULTI SYSTEM DESIGN WR2 SERIES - 575V

1.	Electrical work	4 -	- 434
	1-1.General cautions	4 -	- 434
	1-2. Power supply for Indoor unit and Heat source unit	4 -	- 435
	1-3.Power cable specifications	4 -	- 439
	1-4.Power supply examples	4 -	- 440
2.	M-NET control	4 -	- 442
	2-1. Transmission cable length limitation	4 -	- 442
	2-2. Transmission cable specifications		
	2-3.System configuration restrictions		
	2-4.Address setting	4 -	- 448
3.	Piping Design	4 -	- 461
	3-1.R410A Piping material	4 -	- 461
	3-2.Piping Design		
	3-3.Refrigerant charging calculation	4 -	- 466
4.	Installation	4 -	- 467
	4-1.General requirements for installation	4 -	- 467
	4-2.Spacing		
	4-3.Piping direction	4 -	- 468

# 1. Electrical work

# 1-1. General cautions

- ① Follow ordinance of your governmental organization for technical standard related to electrical equipment, wiring regulations, and guidance of each electric power company.
- ② Wiring for control (hereinafter referred to as transmissioncable ) shall be (50mm[1-5/8in] or more) apart from power source wiring so that it is not influenced by electric noise from power source wiring. (Do not insert transmission cable and power source wire in the same conduit.)
- ③ Be sure to provide designated grounding work to heat source unit.
- ④ Give some allowance to wiring for electrical part box of indoor and heat source unit, because the box is sometimes removed at the time of service work.
- S Never connect 100V, 208-230V, 575V power source to terminal block of transmission cable. If connected, electrical parts will be damaged.
- Ise 2-core shield cable for transmission cable. If transmission cables of different systems are wired with the same multiplecore cable, the resultant poor transmitting and receiving will cause erroneous operations.
- $\ensuremath{\textcircled{O}}$  When extending the transmission line, make sure to extend the shield cable as well.



U11 2nd

# 1-2. Power supply for Indoor unit and Heat source unit

# 1-2-1. Electrical characteristics of Indoor unit

			IFM: I	Indoor Fan Motor	Output: Fan n	notor rated output
Model		Indo	or Unit		IF	М
Woder	Hz	Volts	Voltage range	MCA(A)	Output(kW)	FLA(A)
PLFY-P08NCMU-E				0.29 / 0.29	0.015 / 0.015	0.23 / 0.23
PLFY-P12NCMU-E				0.35 / 0.35	0.020 / 0.020	0.28 / 0.28
PLFY-P15NCMU-E				0.35 / 0.35	0.020 / 0.020	0.28 / 0.28
PLFY-P08NBMU-E2				0.39 / 0.39	0.050 / 0.050	0.31 / 0.31
PLFY-P12NBMU-E2	60Hz	208 / 230V	198 to 253V	0.39 / 0.39	0.050 / 0.050	0.31 / 0.31
PLFY-P15NBMU-E2	00112	200/2300	196 10 255 V	0.39 / 0.39	0.050 / 0.050	0.31 / 0.31
PLFY-P18NBMU-E2				0.42 / 0.42	0.050 / 0.050	0.33 / 0.33
PLFY-P24NBMU-E2				0.59 / 0.59	0.050 / 0.050	0.47 / 0.47
PLFY-P30NBMU-E2				0.63 / 0.63	0.050 / 0.050	0.50 / 0.50
PLFY-P36NBMU-E2	_			1.09 / 1.09	0.120 / 0.120	0.87 / 0.87
			11			
PMFY-P06NBMU-E				0.25 / 0.25	0.028 / 0.028	0.20 / 0.20
PMFY-P08NBMU-E			1001 0701	0.25 / 0.25	0.028 / 0.028	0.20 / 0.20
PMFY-P12NBMU-E	60Hz	208 / 230V	198 to 253V	0.26 / 0.26	0.028 / 0.028	0.21 / 0.21
PMFY-P15NBMU-E				0.33 / 0.33	0.028 / 0.028	0.26 / 0.26
PEFY-P06NMAU-E3				1.05 / 1.05	0.085 / 0.085	0.84 / 0.84
PEFY-P08NMAU-E3	_			1.05 / 1.05	0.085 / 0.085	0.84 / 0.84
PEFY-P12NMAU-E3	_			1.20 / 1.20	0.085 / 0.085	0.96 / 0.96
PEFY-P15NMAU-E3	_			1.45 / 1.45	0.085 / 0.085	1.16 / 1.16
PEFY-P18NMAU-E3	_			1.56 / 1.56	0.085 / 0.085	1.25 / 1.25
PEFY-P24NMAU-E3	60Hz	208 / 230V	188 to 253V	2.73 / 2.73	0.121 / 0.121	2.18 / 2.18
PEFY-P27NMAU-E3	_			2.73 / 2.73	0.121 / 0.121	2.18 / 2.18
PEFY-P30NMAU-E3	_			2.73 / 2.73	0.121 / 0.121	2.18 / 2.18
PEFY-P36NMAU-E3	_			3.32 / 3.32	0.244 / 0.244	2.66 / 2.66
PEFY-P48NMAU-E3	_			3.41 / 3.41	0.244 / 0.244	2.73 / 2.73
PEFY-P54NMAU-E3	_		-	3.31 / 3.31	0.244 / 0.244	2.65 / 2.65
PEFY-P06NMSU-E				0.47 / 0.50	0.023 / 0.023	0.32 / 0.31
PEFY-P08NMSU-E	_			0.47 / 0.50	0.023 / 0.023	0.41 / 0.39
PEFY-P12NMSU-E	_			0.68 / 0.74	0.032 / 0.032	0.46 / 0.43
PEFY-P15NMSU-E	_			1.20 / 1.33	0.130 / 0.130	0.47 / 0.45
PEFY-P18NMSU-E	_			1.20 / 1.33	0.130 / 0.130	0.64 / 0.60
PEFY-P24NMSU-E	_			1.57 / 1.73	0.180 / 0.180	0.88 / 0.83
PEFY-P15NMHU-E2	-			1.63 / 1.50	0.17	1.30 / 1.20
PEFY-P18NMHU-E2			188 to 253V	1.63 / 1.50	0.17	1.30 / 1.20
PEFY-P24NMHU-E2	60Hz	208 / 230V		2.11 / 1.83	0.25	1.69 / 1.46
PEFY-P27NMHU-E2	-			2.35 / 2.13	0.26	1.88 / 1.70
PEFY-P30NMHU-E2				2.70 / 2.45	0.31	2.16 / 1.96
PEFY-P36NMHU-E2				4.16 / 3.67	0.49	3.32 / 2.94
PEFY-P48NMHU-E2				4.16 / 3.67	0.49	3.32 / 2.94
PEFY-P54NMHU-E2				4.18 / 3.69	0.55	3.34 / 2.95
PEFY-P72NMHSU-E				7.7	0.87	6.2
PEFY-P96NMHSU-E			187 to 253V	8.2	0.87	6.6
				0.2	0.07	0.0

Symbols: MCA: Minimum Circuit Ampacity (=1.25xFLA) FLA: Full Load Amps IFM: Indoor Fan Motor Output: Fan motor rated output

	Output: Fan motor rated output					
Model			or Unit		IF	
	Hz	Volts	Voltage range	MCA(A)	Output(kW)	FLA(A)
PCFY-P15NKMU-E			198 to 253V	0.44 / 0.44	0.090 / 0.090	0.35 / 0.35
PCFY-P24NKMU-E	60Hz	208 / 230V		0.52 / 0.52	0.095 / 0.095	0.41 / 0.41
PCFY-P30NKMU-E	00112	20072000		1.22 / 1.22	0.160 / 0.160	0.97 / 0.97
PCFY-P36NKMU-E				1.22 / 1.22	0.160 / 0.160	0.97 / 0.97
PKFY-P06NBMU-E2		208 / 230V	-	0.19 / 0.19	0.008 / 0.008	0.15 / 0.15
PKFY-P08NHMU-E2				0.38 / 0.38	0.030 / 0.030	0.30 / 0.30
PKFY-P12NHMU-E2				0.38 / 0.38	0.030 / 0.030	0.30 / 0.30
PKFY-P15NHMU-E2	60Hz		198 to 253V	0.38 / 0.38	0.030 / 0.030	0.30 / 0.30
PKFY-P18NHMU-E2				0.38 / 0.38	0.030 / 0.030	0.30 / 0.30
PKFY-P24NKMU-E2				0.63 / 0.63	0.056 / 0.056	0.50 / 0.50
PKFY-P30NKMU-E2				0.63 / 0.63	0.056 / 0.056	0.50 / 0.50
PFFY-P06NEMU-E		208 / 230V	188 to 253V	0.32 / 0.34	0.015 / 0.015	0.25 / 0.27
PFFY-P08NEMU-E				0.32 / 0.34	0.015 / 0.015	0.25 / 0.27
PFFY-P12NEMU-E	60Hz			0.34 / 0.38	0.018 / 0.018	0.27 / 0.30
PFFY-P15NEMU-E	00112	20072300		0.40 / 0.44	0.030 / 0.030	0.32 / 0.35
PFFY-P18NEMU-E				0.48 / 0.53	0.035 / 0.035	0.38 / 0.42
PFFY-P24NEMU-E				0.59 / 0.64	0.063 / 0.063	0.47 / 0.51
PFFY-P06NRMU-E				0.32 / 0.34	0.015 / 0.015	0.25 / 0.27
PFFY-P08NRMU-E				0.32 / 0.34	0.015 / 0.015	0.25 / 0.27
PFFY-P12NRMU-E	60Hz	208 / 230V	188 to 253V	0.34 / 0.38	0.018 / 0.018	0.27 / 0.30
PFFY-P15NRMU-E	00112	20072300	100 10 200 V	0.40 / 0.44	0.030 / 0.030	0.32 / 0.35
PFFY-P18NRMU-E				0.48 / 0.53	0.035 / 0.035	0.38 / 0.42
PFFY-P24NRMU-E				0.59 / 0.64	0.063 / 0.063	0.47 / 0.51
PVFY-P12NAMU-E				3.00 / 3.00	0.121 / 0.121	2.4 / 2.4
PVFY-P18NAMU-E				3.00 / 3.00	0.121 / 0.121	2.4 / 2.4
PVFY-P24NAMU-E				3.00 / 3.00	0.121 / 0.121	2.4 / 2.4
PVFY-P30NAMU-E	60Hz	208 / 230V	188 to 253V	4.13 / 4.13	0.244 / 0.244	3.3 / 3.3
PVFY-P36NAMU-E				4.13 / 4.13	0.244 / 0.244	3.3 / 3.3
PVFY-P48NAMU-E				5.63 / 5.63	0.430 / 0.430	4.5 / 4.5
PVFY-P54NAMU-E				5.63 / 5.63	0.430 / 0.430	4.5 / 4.5
k	1		1			

Symbols: MCA: Minimum Circuit Ampacity (=1.25xFLA) FLA: Full Load Amps IFM: Indoor Fan Motor Output: Fan motor rated output

# 1-2-2. Electrical characteristics of Heat source unit at cooling mode

Symbols: MCA: Minimum Circuit Ampacity SC: Starting Current

MOCP: Maximum Over Current Protection

				Heat so	ource unit			Compre	ssor
Model	Unit Combination	Hz	Volts	Voltage range	MCA(A)	Max.CKT. BKR(A)	MOCP(A)	Output(kW)	SC(A)
PQRY-P72ZKMU-A	-				9	15	15	4.3	7
PQRY-P96ZKMU-A	-	-			11	15	18	6.0	7
PQRY-P120ZKMU-A	-	-			13	20	22	7.7	7
PQRY-P144ZSKMU-A	PQRY-P72ZKMU-A	-			9	15	15	4.3	7
	PQRY-P72ZKMU-A				9	15	15	4.3	7
PQRY-P168ZSKMU-A	PQRY-P72ZKMU-A	-			9	15	15	4.3	7
	PQRY-P96ZKMU-A	60Hz	575V	518 to 633V	11	15	18	6.0	7
PQRY-P192ZSKMU-A	PQRY-P96ZKMU-A	-			11	15	18	6.0	7
	PQRY-P96ZKMU-A				11	15	18	6.0	7
PQRY-P216ZSKMU-A	PQRY-P96ZKMU-A	-			11	15	18	6.0	7
	PQRY-P120ZKMU-A				13	20	22	7.7	7
PQRY-P240ZSKMU-A	PQRY-P120ZKMU-A				13	20	22	7.7	7
	PQRY-P120ZKMU-A				13	20	22	7.7	7

U11 2nd

# 1. Electrical work

# 1-2-3. Electrical characteristics of BC controller

				FLA: Full L	oad Amps RLA:	Rated Load Amps						
Model	Hz	Volts	Voltage range	MCA(A)	FLA(A)	RLA(A)						
CMB-P104NU-G1				0.36 / 0.33	15 / 15	0.29 / 0.26						
CMB-P105NU-G1				0.44 / 0.40	15 / 15	0.35 / 0.32						
CMB-P106NU-G1				0.52 / 0.47	15 / 15	0.41 / 0.37						
CMB-P108NU-G1				0.68 / 0.61	15 / 15	0.54 / 0.49						
CMB-P1010NU-G1				0.83 / 0.75	15 / 15	0.66 / 0.60						
CMB-P1013NU-G1				1.08 / 0.97	15 / 15	0.86 / 0.77						
CMB-P1016NU-G1	-			1.30 / 1.18	15 / 15	1.04 / 0.94						
CMB-P108NU-GA1		208 / 230V	198 to 253V	0.68 / 0.61	15 / 15	0.54 / 0.49						
CMB-P1010NU-GA1	60Hz		60Hz 208 / 230V		0.83 / 0.75	15 / 15	0.66 / 0.60					
CMB-P1013NU-GA1					1.08 / 0.97	15 / 15	0.86 / 0.77					
CMB-P1016NU-GA1	-									1.30 / 1.18	15 / 15	1.04 / 0.94
CMB-P104NU-GB1	-				0.32 / 0.29	15 / 15	0.25 / 0.23					
CMB-P108NU-GB1				0.64 / 0.58	15 / 15	0.51 / 0.46						
CMB-P108NU-HA1						1.45 / 1.70	15 / 15	1.16 / 1.36				
CMB-P1010NU-HA1	]			1.60 / 1.88	15 / 15	1.28 / 1.50						
CMB-P1016NU-HA1	]		188 to 253V	1.65 / 1.93	15 / 15	1.32 / 1.54						
CMB-P1016NU-HB1			100 10 200 V	1.46 / 1.71	15 / 15	1.17 / 1.37						

Symbols: MCA: Minimum Circuit Ampacity

# 1-3. Power cable specifications

	Model	Minimum w	ire thickness (	mm <sup>2</sup> /AWG)	Breaker for current leakage	Switch (A)		Breaker for
	Model	Main cable	Branch	Ground	Dieakei loi cuiteiti leakaye	Capacity	Fuse	wiring (NFB)
Heat source unit	PQRY-P72ZKMU-A	2.1/14	-	2.1/14	15A 30mA or 100mA 0.1sec. or less	15	15	15
	PQRY-P96ZKMU-A	2.1/14	-	2.1/14	15A 30mA or 100mA 0.1sec. or less	15	15	15
	PQRY-P120ZKMU-A	3.3/12	-	3.3/12	20A 30mA or 100mA 0.1sec. or less	20	20	20
Total operating	F0 = 15 or less *1	2.1/14	2.1/14	2.1/14	15A current sensitivity *2	15	15	15
current of	F0 = 20 or less *1	3.3/12	3.3/12	3.3/12	20A current sensitivity *2	20	20	20
the indoor unit	F0 = 30 or less *1	5.3/10	5.3/10	5.3/10	30A current sensitivity *2	30	30	30

Thickness of wire for main power supply, capacities of the switch and system impedance

\*1 Please take the larger of F1 or F2 as the value for F0.

F1 = Total operating maximum curent of the indoor units × 1.2

F2 = {V1 × (Quantity of Type1)/C} + {V1 × (Quantity of Type2)/C} + {V1 × (Quantity of Type3)/C} + {V1 × (Quantity of Others)/C}

	Indoor unit	V1	V2
Type1	PLFY-NBMU, PMFY-NBMU, PEFY-NMSU, PCFY-NKMU, PKFY-NHMU, PKFY-NKMU	18.6	2.4
Type2	PEFY-NMAU	38	1.6
Туре3	PEFY-NMHSU	13.8	4.8
Others	Other indoor unit	0	0

C: Multiple of tripping current at tripping time 0.01s

Please pick up "C" from the tripping characteristic of the breaker.

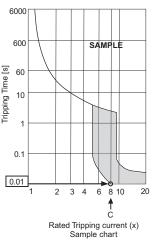
<Example of "F2" calculation>

\*Condition PEFY-NMSU × 4 + PEFY-NMAU × 1, C = 8 (refer to right sample chart)

F2 = 18.6 × 4/8 + 38 × 1/8

= 14.05

 $\rightarrow$  16 A breaker (Tripping current = 8 × 16 A at 0.01s)



\*2 Current sensitivity is calculated using the following formula

G1 = (V2 × Quantity of Type1) + (V2 × Quantity of Type2) + (V2 × Quantity of Type3) + (V2 × Quantity of Others) + (V3 × Wire length [km])

	G1	Current sensitivity	Wire thickness	V3
ſ	30 or less	30 mA 0.1sec or less	1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	48
ſ	100 or less	100 mA 0.1sec or less	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	56
			4.0 mm <sup>2</sup>	66

1. Use dedicated power supplies for the heat source unit and indoor unit. Ensure OC and OS are wired individually.

2. Bear in mind ambient conditions (ambient temperature, direct sunlight, rain water, etc.) when proceeding with the wiring and connections.

3. The wire size is the minimum value for metal conduit wiring. If the voltage drops, use a wire that is one rank thicker in diameter. Make sure the power-supply voltage does not drop more than 10%. Make sure that the voltage imbalance between the phases is 2% or less.

- 4. Specific wiring requirements should adhere to the wiring regulations of the region.
- 5. Power supply cords of parts of appliances for heat source use shall not be lighter than polychloroprene sheathed flexible cord (design 245 IEC57). For example, use wiring such as YZW.

6. A switch with at least 3 mm [1/8 in.] contact separation in each pole shall be provided by the Air Conditioner installer.

### 

• Be sure to use specified wires for connections and ensure no external force is imparted to terminal connections. If connections are not fixed firmly, heating or fire may result.

• Be sure to use the appropriate type of overcurrent protection switch. Note that generated overcurrent may include some amount of direct current.

# 

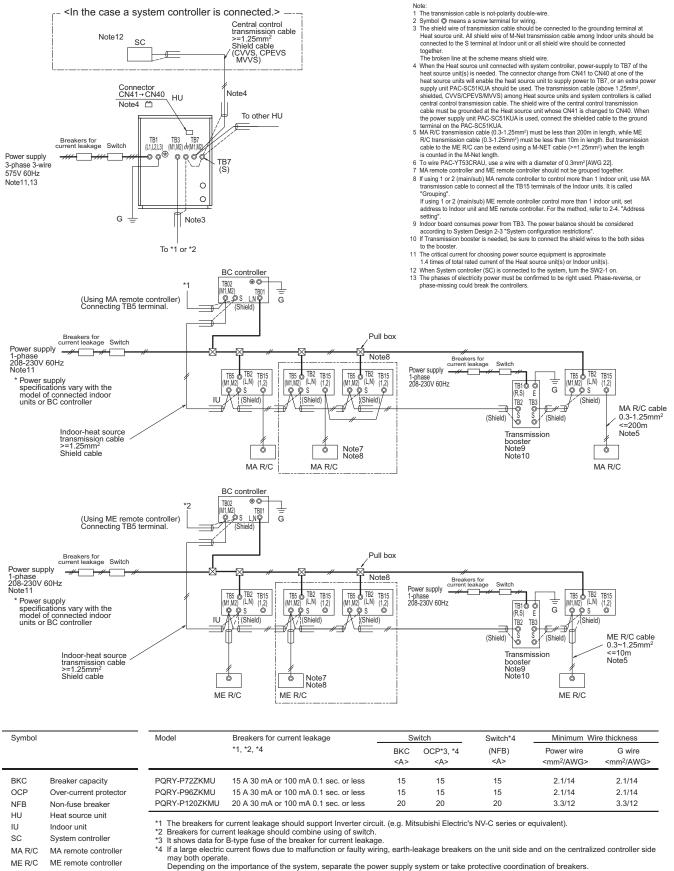
• The breakers for current leakage should support Inverter circuit. (e.g. Mitsubishi Electric's NV-C series or equivalent). If no earth leakage breaker is installed, it may cause an electric shock.

- Breakers for current leakage should combine using of switch.
- Do not use anything other than a breaker with the correct capacity. Using a breaker of too large capacity may cause malfunction or fire.
- If a large electric current flows due to malfunction or faulty wiring, earth-leakage breakers on the unit side and on the upstream side of the power supply system may both operate.
   Depending on the importance of the system, separate the power supply system or take protective coordination of breakers.

# 1-4. Power supply examples

The local standards and/or regulations is applicable at a higher priority.

# 1-4-1. PQRY-P72, 96, 120ZKMU



S.D. WR2

The local standards and/or regulations is applicable at a higher priority. 1-4-2. PQRY-P144, 168, 192, 216, 240ZSKMU <In the case a system controller is connected.> Note: 1 The transmission cable is not-polarity double-wire. 2 Symbol @ means a screw terminal for wiring. 3 The shield wire of transmission cable should be connected to the grounding terminal at Heat source unit. All shield wire of M-Net transmission cable among Indoor units should be connected to the S terminal at Indoor unit or all shield wire should be connected troether. Central control transmission cable >=1.25mm<sup>2</sup> Shield cable Note12 SC Heat source unit. You want all indoor unit or all shield wire should be commetced together.
The broken line at the scheme means shield wire.
When the Heat source unit connected with system controller, power-supply to TB7 of the heat source unit(s) is needed. The connector change from CN41 to CN40 at one of the heat source unit(s) want should be used. The transmission cable (above 1.25mm<sup>2</sup>), shielded, CVVS/CPEVS/MVVS) among Heat source unit a outfol to the Starministic cable (above 1.25mm<sup>2</sup>), shielded, CVVS/CPEVS/MVVS) among Heat source unit a supply unit PAC-SC51KUA hour the Heat source unit want software cable (above 1.25mm<sup>2</sup>), shielded, CVVS/CPEVS/MVVS) among Heat source unit a supply unit PAC-SC51KUA is used, connect the shielded cable to the ground at the Heat source unit wants CN41 is CN40 at CN40. When the power supply unit PAC-SC51KUA is used, connect the shielded cable to the ground target at 2.25mm<sup>2</sup>) must be less than 200m in length, while ME R/C transmission cable (0.3-1.25mm<sup>2</sup>) must be less than 200m in length.
MA RC transmission cable (0.3-1.25mm<sup>2</sup>) must be less than 200m in length, while ME R/C tanget the transmission cable (above 1.25mm<sup>2</sup>) when the length is counted in the M-Net length.
To wire PAC-YTS3CRAU, use a wire with a diameter of 0.3mm<sup>2</sup> (AWG 22).
MA rende controller and the TB15 terminals of the indoor unit. It is called "Grouping".
If using 1 or 2 (main/sub) MA remote controller to control more than 1 indoor unit, set the used to a controller ontol the math of refers to 2.4 Address (CVVS, CPEVS MVVS) Connector CN41→CN40 Note4 Note4 🗂 HU HU To other HU Breakers for current leakage Switch (L1,L2,L2) TRI (M1,M2),,,(M1,M2) ♥ ♥ ♥ ♥ ♥ TB1 (L1.L2.L3) TB3 TB7 (M1.M2) 赤(M1.M2 Breakers for current leakage Switch o q⊕ Power supply 3-phase 3-wir 575V 60Hz Note11,13 φ ę supply Ģ TB7 (S)<sub>6</sub> 3-phase 3-575V 60Hz Note11,13 TB7 (S) 0 ر G C φ "Grouping". If using 1 or 2 (main/sub) ME remote controller control more than 1 indoor unit, set address to Indoor unit and ME remote controller. For the method, refer to 2-4. "Address Note3 G Note3 4 setting' setting". 9 Indoor board consumes power from TB3. The power balance should be considered according to System Design 2-3 "System configuration restrictions". 10 If Transmission booster is needed, be sure to connect the shield wires to the both sides To \*1 or \*2 to the booster. The critical current for choosing power source equipment is approximate 1.4 times of total rated current of the Heat source unit(s) or Indoor unit(s) BC controller(Main) BC controller(Sub) • O TB02 (M1,M2) • TB02 When System controller (SC) is connected to the system, turn the SW2-1 on.
 The phases of electricity power must be confirmed to be right used. Phase-reverse, or phase-missing could break the controllers. TB0' TB01 G G (Using MA remote controller) Connecting TB5 terminal. Ø. Ø\_ØS Breakers for current leakage Switch Pull box Power supply 1-phase 208-230V 60Hz Note8 Breakers for current leakage Switch Note11 ver supply TB2 (L,N) TB5 © TB2 (M1,M2) (L,N) © © S TB15 (1,2) © TB5 © TB2 (M1,M2) (L,N) © © S TB15 (1,2) Ø \* Power supply specifications vary with the model of connected indoor units or BC controller TB5 占 TB15 TB5 d TB2 (L,N) 1-phase - 208-230V 60Hz TB15 ≟ G (M1 M (1,2) © (1,2) © TB1@ E E Ŷ 9 Q R.S) IU (Shield) (Shield) (Shield) TB2 TB3 (Shield MA R/C cable 0.3-1.25mm<sup>2</sup> <=200m Note5 (Shield) (Shield) võ ° Transmission Indoor-heat source transmission cable >=1.25mm<sup>2</sup> Shield cable booster 6 0 Note7 Note8 Note9 Note10 6 MA R/C MA R/C MA R/C BC controller(Main) BC controller(Sub) • TB02 M1.M2 • \*2 TB01 (Using ME remote controller) Connecting TB5 terminal. G ۵s G Q.S (Shi Pull box Breakers for current leakage Switch Power supply 1-phase 208-230V 60Hz Note11 Note8 Breakers for current leakage Switch TB5 © TB2 TB15 (M1,M2) (L,N) (1,2) er supply TB2 TB15 (L,N) (1,2) S © TB5 © TB2 (M1,M2) (L,N) TB2 TB15 (L,N) (1,2) TB2 TB15 (L,N) (1,2) S © TB5 d TB5 \* Power supply specifications vary with the model of connected indoor units or BC controller ⊥ G M1 M2 TB1 6 **Q Q** S 99 φ φ s Ŷ © S IU (Shield) (Shield) (Shield) TB2 -© TB3 © (Shield) σ ME R/C cable 0.3~1.25mm<sup>2</sup> (Shield) S (Shield) 6 / Indoor-heat source transmission cable >=1.25mm<sup>2</sup> Shield cable <=10m Transmission Note5 booster Note9 Note10 0 0 6 Note7 Note8 ME R/C ME R/C ME R/C Model Switch\*4 Symbol Breakers for current leakage Switch Minimum Wire thickness \*1, \*2, \*4 BKC OCP\*3, \*4 (NFB) Power wire G wire <A> <A> <A> <mm<sup>2</sup>/AWG> <mm<sup>2</sup>/AWG> BKC Breaker capacity PORY-P72ZKMU 15 A 30 mA or 100 mA 0.1 sec. or less 15 15 15 2.1/14 2.1/14

The breakers for current leakage should support Inverter circuit. (e.g. Mitsubishi Electric's NV-C series or equivalent).

Breakers for current leakage should combine using of switch. It shows data for B-type fuse of the breaker for current leakage. If a large electric current flows due to malfunction or faulty wiring, earth-leakage breakers on the unit side and on the centralized controller side \*2 \*3

15 A 30 mA or 100 mA 0.1 sec. or less

20 A 30 mA or 100 mA 0.1 sec. or less

PQRY-P96ZKMU

PORY-P1207KMU

sc System controller MA R/C MA remote controller

Indoor unit

Over-current protector

ME remote controller

Non-fuse breaker

Heat source unit

\*4 may both operate Depending on the importance of the system, separate the power supply system or take protective coordination of breakers

15

20

15

20

15

20

2.1/14

3 3/12

2.1/14

3 3/12

MEE15K058

OCP

NFB

HU

IU

ME R/C

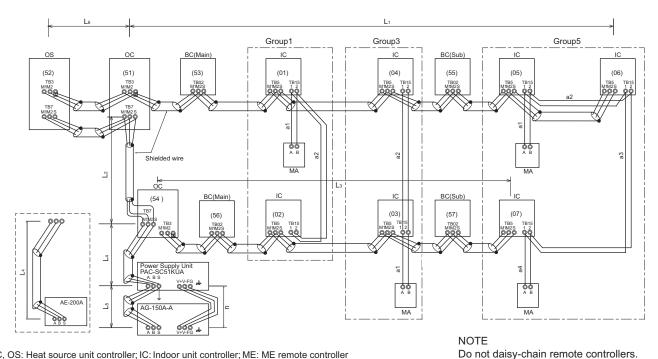
**S.D. WR2** 

# 2-1-1. Using MA Remote controller

MA remote controller refers to Simple MA remote controller and wireless remote controller.

Long transmission cable causes voltage down, therefore, the length limitation should be obeyed to secure proper transmission.

Max. length via Heat source (M-NET cable)	L1+L2+L3, L1+L2+L4+L5, L3+L4+L5, L6+L2+L3, L6+L2+L4+L5	<=500m[1640ft.]	1.25mm <sup>2</sup> [AWG16] or thicker
Max. length to Heat source (M-NET cable)	L1+L6, L3, L2+L4+L6, L5	<=200m[656ft.]	1.25mm <sup>2</sup> [AWG16] or thicker
Max. length from MA to Indoor for each group	a1+a2, a1+a2+a3+a4	<=200m[656ft.]	0.3-1.25 mm <sup>2</sup> [AWG22-16]
24VDC to AG-150A-A	n	<=50m[164ft.]	0.75-2.0 mm <sup>2</sup> [AWG18-14]



OC, OS: Heat source unit controller; IC: Indoor unit controller; ME: ME remote controller

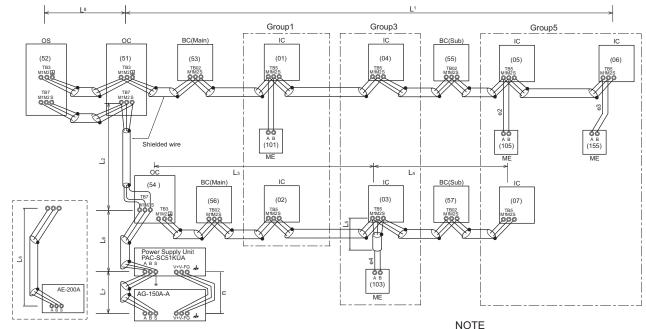
# 2-1-2. Using ME Remote controller

ME remote controller refers to Smart ME Controller.

Long transmission cable causes voltage down, therefore, the length limitation should be obeyed to secure proper transmission.

Long transmission cable causes vol	tage down, increase, the length limitation should be obeyed to a	courc proper u	
Max. length via Heat source (M-NET cable)	L1+L2+L3+L4, L1+L2+L6+L7,L1+L2+L3+L5, L3+L4+L6+L7, L8+L2+L3+L4, L8+L2+L3+L5, L8+L2+L6+L7	<=500m[1640ft.]	1.25mm <sup>2</sup> [AWG16] or thicker
Max. length to Heat source (M-NET cable)	L1+L8, L3+L4, L2+L6+L8, L7, L3+L5	<=200m[656ft.]	1.25mm <sup>2</sup> [AWG16] or thicker
Max. length from ME to Indoor	e1, e2+e3, e4	<=10m[32ft.]*1	0.3-1.25 mm <sup>2</sup> [AWG22-16]*1
24VDC to AG-150A-A	n	<=50m[164ft.]	0.75-2.0 mm <sup>2</sup> [AWG18-14]
*1. If the length from ME to Indeer evenes	10m upp 1.25 mm <sup>2</sup> [ANAC16] phielded pable but the total length abouild be	accurated into Ma	v length via Llast source

\*1. If the length from ME to Indoor exceed 10m, use 1.25 mm<sup>2</sup> [AWG16] shielded cable, but the total length should be counted into Max. length via Heat source.



OC, OS: Heat source unit controller; IC: Indoor unit controller; ME: ME remote controller

Do not daisy-chain remote controllers.

# 2-2. Transmission cable specifications

	Transmission cables (Li)	ME Remote controller cables	MA Remote controller cables
Type of cable	Shielding wire (2-core) CVVS, CPEVS or MVVS	Sheathed 2-core of CVV	cable (unshielded)
Cable size	More than 1.25mm <sup>2</sup> [AWG16]	0.3~1.25mm <sup>2</sup> [AWG22~16]	0.3~1.25mm <sup>2</sup> [AWG22~16]*1
Remarks	_	When 10m [32ft] is exceeded, use cables with the same specification as transmission cables.	Max length : 200m [656ft]

\*1 To wire PAC-YT53CRAU, use a wire with a diameter of 0.3  $\text{mm}^2$  [AWG22]

CVVS, MVVS: PVC insulated PVC sheathed shielded control cable CPEVS: PE insulated PVC sheathed shielded communication cable CVV: PVC insulated PVC sheathed control cable

# 2-3. System configuration restrictions

# 2-3-1. Common restrictions for the CITYMULTI system

For each Outdoor/Heat source unit, the maximum connectable quantity of Indoor unit is specified at its Specifications table.

- A) 1 Group of Indoor units can have 1-16 Indoor units;
- B) Maximum 2 remote controllers for 1 group;
  - \*MA/ME remote controllers cannot be present together in 1group.
  - \*To wire PAC-YT53CRAU, use a wire with a diameter of 0.3 mm<sup>2</sup> [AWG22]
- C) 1 LOSSNAY unit can interlock maximum 16 Indoor units; 1 Indoor unit can interlock only 1 LOSSNAY unit.
- D) Maximum 3 System controllers are connectable when connecting to TB3 of the Outdoor/Heat source unit.
- E) Maximum 6 System controllers are connectable when connecting to TB7 of the Outdoor/Heat source unit, if the transmission power is supplied by the Outdoor/Heat source unit. (Not applicable to the PUMY model and PUHY/PURY-TLMU/TKMU model)
- F) 4 System controllers or more are connectable when connecting to TB7 of the Outdoor/Heat source unit, if the transmission power is supplied by the power supply unit PAC-SC51KUA. Details refer to 2-3-3-C.
  \*System controller connected as described in D) and E) would have a risk that the failure of connected Outdoor/Heat source unit would stop power supply to the System controller.

# 2-3-2. Ensuring proper communication power and the number of connected units for M-NET

In order to ensure proper communication among Outdoor/Heat source unit, Indoor unit, LOSSNAY, and Controllers, the transmission power situation for the M-NET should be observed. In some cases, Transmission booster should be used. Taking the power consumption of Indoor unit sized P06-P54 as 1, the equivalent power consumption or supply of others are listed at Table 1 and Table 2.

Both the transmission line for centralized controller and indoor-outdoor transmission line must meet the conditions listed below. (Both conditions a) and b) must be met.)

a) [Total equivalent power consumption] ≤ [The equivalent power supply]

b) [Total equivalent number of units]  $\leq$  [40]

Category	Model	The equivalent power consumption	The equivalent number of units
la da se unit	Sized P06-P54	1	1
Indoor unit	Sized P72, P96	2	2
BC controller	СМВ	2	1
	P36NMU-E-BU	6	1
PWFY	P36NMU-E2-AU	1	1
	P72NMU-E2-AU	5	1
MA remote controller/LOSSNAY	PAC-YT53CRAU PAR-FA32MA LGH-F-RX5-E1 PZ-60DR-E PZ-41SLB PZ-52SF	PAR-FA32MA LGH-F-RX5-E1 0 PZ-60DR-E 0 PZ-41SLB	
ME remote controller	PAR-U01MEDU PAC-IF01AHC-J	0.5	1
	AE-200A AE-50A EW-50A	0	0
System controller	AG-150A-A EB-50GU-A	0.5	1
	TC-24B	1.5	5
	PAC-YG60MCA PAC-YG66DCA PAC-YG63MCA	0.25	1
ON/OFF controller	DN/OFF controller PAC-YT40ANRA		1
MN converter	CMS-MNG-E	2	1
Outdoor/Heat source unit	TB7 power consumption	0	0
MNET	MAC-333IF-E	0	0
M-NET adapter	PAC-IF01MNT-E	1	2

Table 1 The equivalent power consumption and the equivalent number of units

### Table 2 The equivalent power supply

Category	Model	The equivalent power supply
Transmission Booster	PAC-SF46EPA	25
Power supply unit	PAC-SC51KUA	5
Expansion controller	PAC-YG50ECA	6
BM ADAPTER	BAC-HD150	6
System controller	AE-200A/AE-50A	0 *1
	EW-50A	1.5 *1
	Connector TB3 and TB7 total *	32 (except S series)/12 (S series)
Outdoor/Heat source unit	Connector TB7 only	6 (except S series and TLMU/TKMU)
	Connector TB7 only (TLMU/TKMU)	0

\*If PAC-SC51KUA is used to supply power at TB7 side, no power supply need from Outdoor/Heat source unit at TB7, Connector TB3 itself will therefore have 32. Not applicable to the PUMY model.

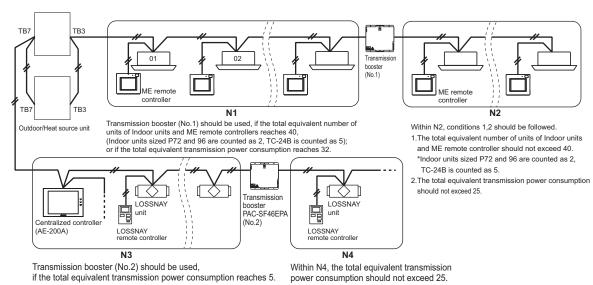
\*1 AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A has a built-in function to supply power to the M-NET transmission line. The amount of power that an AE-200A or an AE-50A can supply is equivalent to the power required by an MN converter (CMS-MNG-E) that is used for

maintenance. An MN converter is connectable to EW-50A only when the equivalent power consumption is less than 1.5.

With the equivalent power consumption values and the equivalent number of units in Table 1 and Table 2, PAC-SF46EPA can be designed into the air-conditioner system to ensure proper system communication according to (A), (B), (C).

- (A) Firstly, count from TB3 at TB3 side the total equivalent number of units of Indoor units, ME remote controller, and System controllers. If the total equivalent number of units reaches 40, a PAC-SF46EPA should be set. In this case, Indoor units sized P72 and 96 are counted as 2, TC-24B is counted as 5, but MA remote controller(s), PZ-60DR-E, PZ-41SLB, and PZ-52SF are NOT counted.
- (B) Secondly, count from TB7 side to TB3 side the total transmission power consumption. If the total power consumption reaches 32, a PAC-SF46EPA should be set. Yet, if a PAC-SC51KUA or another controller with a built-in power supply, such as PAC-YG50ECA, is used to supply power at TB7 side, count from TB3 side only.
- (C) Thirdly, count from TB7 at TB7 side the total transmission power consumption, If the total power consumption reaches 6, a PAC-SF46EPA should be set. Also, count from TB7 at TB7 side the total equivalent number of units of System controllers, and so on. If the total equivalent number of units reaches 40, a PAC-SF46EPA should be set.

### System example



**S.D. WR2** 

# 2-3-3. Ensuring proper power supply to System controller

The power to System controller (excluding AE-200A, AE-50A, EW-50A, BAC-HD150, LM-AP) is supplied via M-NET transmission line. M-NET transmission line at TB7 side is called Centralized control transmission line while one at TB3 side is called Indoor-Outdoor/Heat source transmission line. There are 3 ways to supply power to the System controller

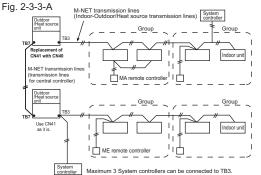
A) Connecting to TB3 of the Outdoor/Heat source unit and receiving power from the Outdoor/Heat source unit.

- B) Connecting to TB7 of the Outdoor/Heat source unit and receiving power from the Outdoor/Heat source unit.
- (Not applicable to the PUMY model and PUHY/PURY-TLMU/TKMU model) C) Connecting to TB7 of the Outdoor/Heat source unit but receiving power from power supply unit PAC-SC51KUA. System controllers (AE-200A, AE-50A, EW-50A, BAC-HD150, LM-AP) have a built-in function to supply power to the M-NET transmission lines, so no power needs to be supplied to the M-NET transmission lines from the Outdoor/Heat source units or from PAC-SC51KUA.

# 2-3-3-A. When connecting to TB3 of the Outdoor/Heat source unit and receiving power from the

Outdoor/Heat source unit. Maximum 3 System controllers can be connected to TB3.

If there is more than 1 Outdoor/Heat source unit, it is necessary to replace power supply switch connector CN41 with CN40 on one Outdoor/Heat source unit.



2-3-3-B. When connecting to TB7 of the Outdoor/Heat source unit and receiving power from the Outdoor/Heat source unit. (Not applicable to the PUMY model and PUHY/PURY-TLMU/TKMU model)

Fig. 2-3-3-B

Maximum 6 System controllers can be connected to TB7 and receiving power from the Outdoor/Heat source unit. (Not applicable to the PUMY model and PUHY/PURY-TLMU/TKMU model)

It is necessary to replace power supply switch connector CN41 with CN40 on one Outdoor/Heat source unit.

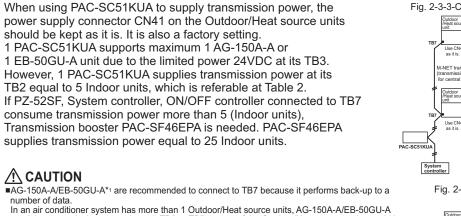
### Note (only for PUHY/PURY model)

· When YLMU/YKMU Outdoor unit model is used, the male power supply connector can be connected to CN40, and the System controller can be connected to TB7 side.

· When the male power supply connector is connected from TLMU/TKMU Outdoor unit to CN40, the power is supplied to TB7 side even when the main power of the TLMU/TKMU outdoor unit is switched off, and the System controller may store an error in the error history and emit an alarm signal.

· If only LOSSNAY units or outdoor units in different refrigerant circuits are connected to TB7 side, the male power supply connector can be connected from TLMU/TKMU outdoor unit to CN40.

2-3-3-C. When connecting to TB7 of the Outdoor/Heat source unit but receiving power from PAC-SC51KUA.

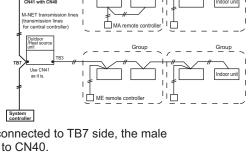


a risk that the connected Outdoor/Heat source unit failure would stop power supply to AG-150A-A/EB-50GU-A and disrupt the whole system.

When applying apportioned electric power function, AG-150A-A/EB-50GU-A are necessary to connected to TB7 and has its own power supply unit PAC-SC51KUA. Note: Power supply unit PAC-SC51KUA is for AG-150A-A/EB-50GU-A. \*1: AG-150A-A is an example model of system controllers.

- ■How to connect system controllers (AE-200A, AE-50A, EW-50A, BAC-HD150, LM-AP) to a given system System controllers (AE-200A, AE-50A, EW-50A, BAC-HD150, LM-AP) have a built-in function to supply power to the M-NET transmission lines, so no power needs to be supplied to the M-NET transmission lines from the Outdoor/Heat source units or from PAC-SC51KUA.

Leave the power supply connector on the Outdoor/Heat source unit connected to CN41 as it is. Refer to 2-3-2 for information about the power-supply capacity of each system controller (EW-50A, BAC-HD150, LM-AP) to the low-level system controllers.

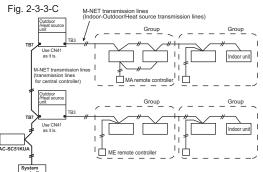


M-NET transmission lines (Indoor-Outdoor/Heat source)

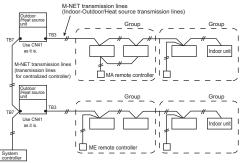
ce transmission lines)

Group

\_ Group







1-phase 208-230V AC power supply is needed.

The power supply unit PAC-SC51KUA is not necessary when connecting only the LM-AP. Yet, make sure to change the power supply changeover connector CN41 to CN40 on the LM-AP.

# 2-3-5. Power supply to expansion controller

1-phase 100-240VAC power supply is needed.

The power supply unit PAC-SC51KUA is not necessary.

The expansion controller supplies power through TB3, which equals 6 indoor units. (refer to Table 2)

# 2-3-6. Power supply to BM ADAPTER

1-phase 100-240VAC power supply is needed.

The power supply unit PAC-SC51KUA is not necessary when only BM ADAPTER is connected. Yet, make sure to move the power jumper from CN41 to CN40 on the BM ADAPTER.

# 2-3-7. Power supply to AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A

1-phase 100-240VAC power supply is needed.

The power supply unit PAC-SC51KUA is not necessary when connecting only the AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A.

## 2-4. Address setting

## 2-4-1. Switch operation

In order to constitute CITY MULTI in a complete system, switch operation for setting the unit address No. and connection No. is required.

 Address No. of heat source unit, indoor unit and ME remote controller. The address No. is set at the address setting board. In the case of WR2 system, it is necessary to set the same No. at the branch No. switch of indoor unit as that of the BC controller

connected. (When connecting two or more branches, use the lowest branch No.)

- <sup>(2)</sup> Caution for switch operations
  - Be sure to shut off power source before switch setting. If operated with power source on, switch can not operate properly.

• No units with identical unit address shall exist in one whole air conditioner system. If set erroneously, the system can not operate.

③ MA remote controller

• When connecting only one remote controller to one group, it is always the main remote controller. When connecting two remote controllers to one group, set one remote controller as the main remote controller and the other as the sub remote controller.

· The factory setting is "Main".

#### PAC-YT53CRAU

#### Setting the dip switches

There are switches on the back of the top case. Remote controller Main/Sub and other function settings are performed using these switches. Ordinarily, only change the Main/Sub setting of SW1. (The factory settings are ON for SW1, 3, and 4 and OFF for SW2.)

SW No	SW contents Main	ON	OFF	Comment
1	Remote controller Main/Sub setting	Main	Sub	Set one of the two remote controllers at one group to "ON".
2	Temperature display units setting	Celsius	Fahrenheit	When the temperature is displayed in [Fahrenheit], set to "OFF".
3	Cooling/heating display in AUTO mode	Yes	No	When you do not want to display "Cooling" and "Heating" in the AUTO mode, set to "OFF".
4	Indoor temperature display	Yes	No	When you do not want to display the indoor temperature, set to "OFF".

	Rotary switch					
Branch No. setting Unit address No. setting						
173456 1713456 14 14 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16						

	Unit	Address setting	Example	Note
Sy: (M. A-N	oor unit stem control interface AC-333IF-E) A converter AC-IF01MNT-E)	01~50	$ \begin{array}{c}                                     $	Use the most recent address within the same group of indoor units. Make the indoor units address connected to the BC controller (Sub) larger than the indoor units address connected to the BC controller (Main). If applicable, set the sub BC controllers in an PQRY system in the following order: (1) Indoor unit to be connected to the BC controller (Main) (2) Indoor unit to be connected to the BC controller (No.1 Sub) (3) Indoor unit to be connected to the BC controller (No.2 Sub) Set the address so that (1)<(2)<(3)
Heat source unit		51 ~ 99, 100 (Note1)	$ \begin{array}{c}                                     $	The smallest address of indoor unit in same refrigerant system + 50 Assign sequential address numbers to the heat source units in one refrigerant circuit system. OC and OS are automatically detected. (Note 2) * Please reset one of them to an address between 51 and 99 when two addresses overlap. * The address automatically becomes "100" if it is set as "01~ 50"
	C controller ain)	52 ~ 99, 100	$ \begin{array}{c}                                     $	The address of heat source unit + 1 * Please reset one of them to an address between 51 and 99 when two addresses overlap. * The address automatically becomes "100" if it is set as "01~ 50"
	C controller ub)	52 ~ 99, 100	$10 \qquad \qquad$	Lowest address within the indoor units connected to the BC controller (Sub) plus 50.
remote controller	ME, LOSSNAY Remote controller (Main)	101 ~ 150	Fixed $10^{\circ}$	The smallest address of indoor unit in the group + 100 * The place of "100" is fixed to "1"
Local remot	ME, LOSSNAY Remote controller (Sub)	151 ~ 199, 200	Fixed $10  \boxed{\begin{smallmatrix} 0 & 0 & T \\ T & 0 & 0 \\ T & 0$	The address of main remote controller + 50 *The address automatically becomes "200" if it is set as "00"
	ON/OFF remote controller	201 ~ 250	$\begin{array}{c} \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 0 \\ - \\ - \\ - \\ - \\ - \\ - \\ - \\ - \\$	The smallest group No. to be managed + 200 * The smallest group No. to be managed is changeable.
controller	AE-200A/AE-50A AG-150A-A EB-50GU-A EW-50A TC-24B	000, 201 ~ 250	0 0 0	* TC-24B cannot be set to "000".
System co	PAC-YG50ECA	000, 201 ~ 250	0 0 0	* Settings are made on the initial screen of AG-150A-A.
	BAC-HD150	000, 201 ~ 250	0 0 0	* Settings are made with setting tool of BM ADAPTER.
	LMAP04U-E	201 ~ 250	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\ Fixed \end{array} \qquad \begin{array}{c} \overbrace{\left(\begin{smallmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 \\ -0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 10 \end{array}\right)}^{0} \overbrace{\left(\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 0 \\ 1 \end{array}\right)}^{0} \overbrace{\left(\begin{smallmatrix} 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 1 \\ 1$	
	PAC-YG60MCA	01 ~ 50	$10 \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\$	
PI, AI, DIDO	PAC-YG63MCA	01 ~ 50	$10 \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ - & 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0 \\ 0$	
	PAC-YG66DCA	01 ~ 50	$10 \qquad \qquad$	
LC	OSSNAY	01 ~ 50	$ \begin{array}{c}                                     $	After setting the addresses of all the indoor units, assign an arbitrary address.
PA	C-IF01AHC-J	201 ~ 250	$\begin{array}{c} \textbf{2} \\ \text{Fixed} \\ \end{array} \begin{array}{c} \begin{bmatrix} \textbf{0} & \textbf{0} & \textbf{1} \\ \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} \\ \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} \\ \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} \\ \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} \\ \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} \\ \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} \\ \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} \\ \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} \\ \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} \\ \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} \\ \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} \\ \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} \\ \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} \\ \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} & \textbf{v} \\ v$	

Note1: To set the address to "100", set it to "50" Note2: Heat source units OC and OS in one refrigerant circuit system are automatically detected. OC and OS are ranked in descending order of capacity. If units are the same capacity, they are ranked in ascending order of their address.

S.D. WR2

## 2-4-3. System examples

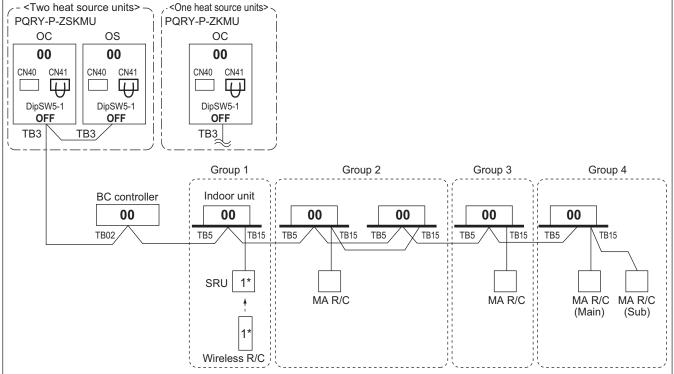
#### Factory setting

Original switch setting of the	ne heat sources, indoors, controllers, LM-AP, and BM ADAPTER at shipment is as follows.
<ul> <li>Heat source unit</li> </ul>	: Address: 00, CN41: ON (Jumper), DipSW5-1: OFF
<ul> <li>Indoor unit</li> </ul>	: Address: 00
<ul> <li>BC controller</li> </ul>	: Address: 00
<ul> <li>ME remote controller</li> </ul>	: Address: 101
• LM-AP	: Address: 247, CN41: ON (Jumper), DipSW1-2: OFF
• BM ADAPTER	: Address: 000, CN41: ON (Jumper)

#### Setting at the site

DipSW5-1(Heat source)	: When the System Controller is used, all the Dip SW5-1 at the heat source units should be set to "ON". * Dip SW5-1 remains OFF when only LM-AP is used.
• DipSW1-2(LM-AP)	: When the LM-AP is used together with System Controller, DipSW1-2 at the LM-AP should be set to "ON".
• CN40/CN41	: Change jumper from CN41 to CN 40 at heat source control board will activate central transmission power supply to TB7; (Change jumper at only one heat source unit when activating the transmission power supply without using a power supply unit.)
	Change jumper from CN41 to CN 40 at LM-AP will activate transmission power supply to LM-AP itself;
	Power supply unit is recommended to use for a system having more than 1 heat source unit, because the central transmission power supply from TB7 of one of heat source units is risking that the heat source unit failure may let down the whole central control system.

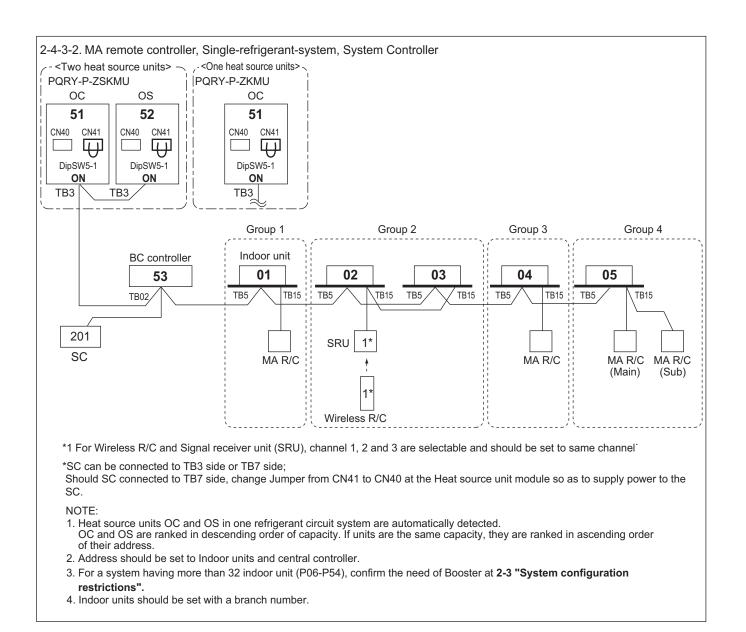
2-4-3-1. MA remote controller, Single-refrigerant-system, No System Controller



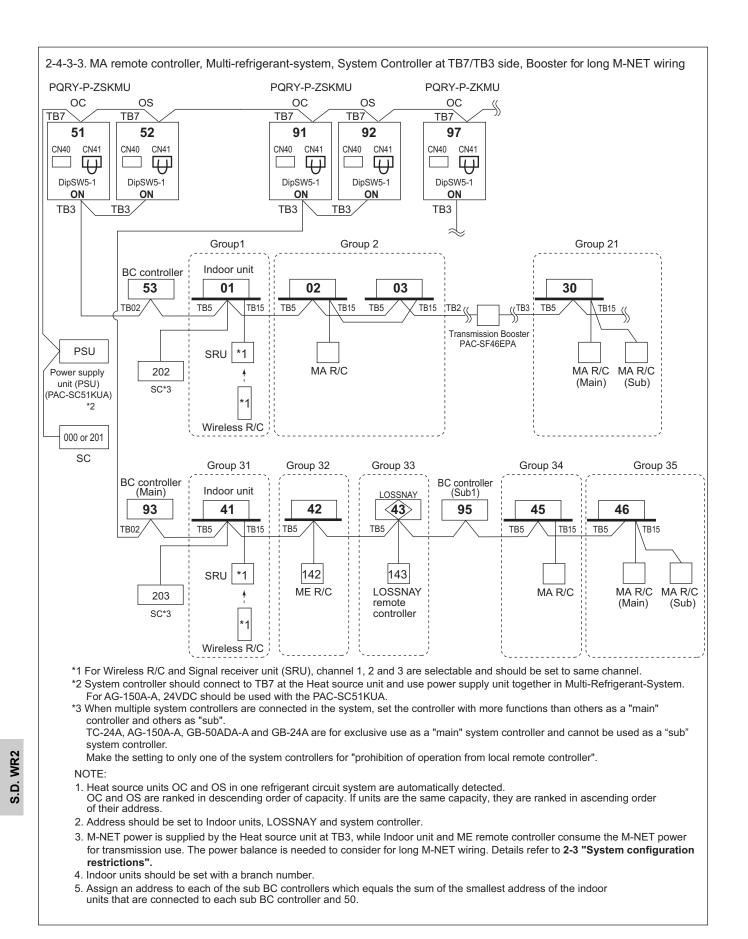
S.D. WR2

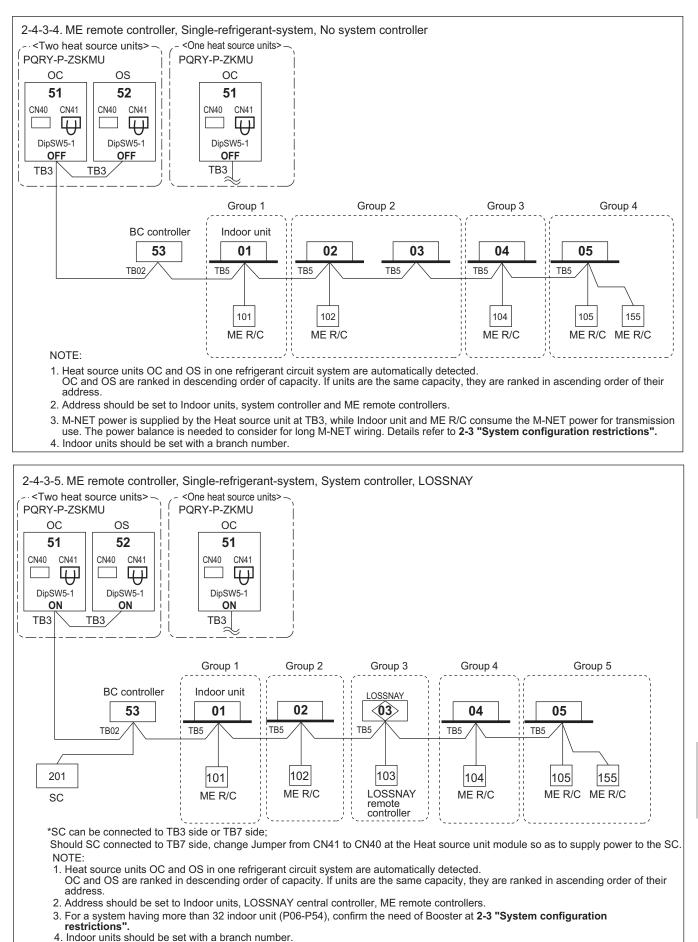
\*1 For Wireless R/C and Signal receiver unit (SRU), channel 1, 2 and 3 are selectable and should be set to same channel: NOTE:

- 1. Heat source units OC and OS in one refrigerant circuit system are automatically detected. OC and OS are ranked in descending order of capacity. If units are the same capacity, they are ranked in ascending order
- of their address. 2. No address setting is needed.
- 3. For a system having more than 32 indoor unit (P06-P54), confirm the need of Booster at 2-3 "System configuration restrictions".
- 4. Indoor units should be set with a branch number.
- 5. Address setting is required if a sub BC controller is connected.

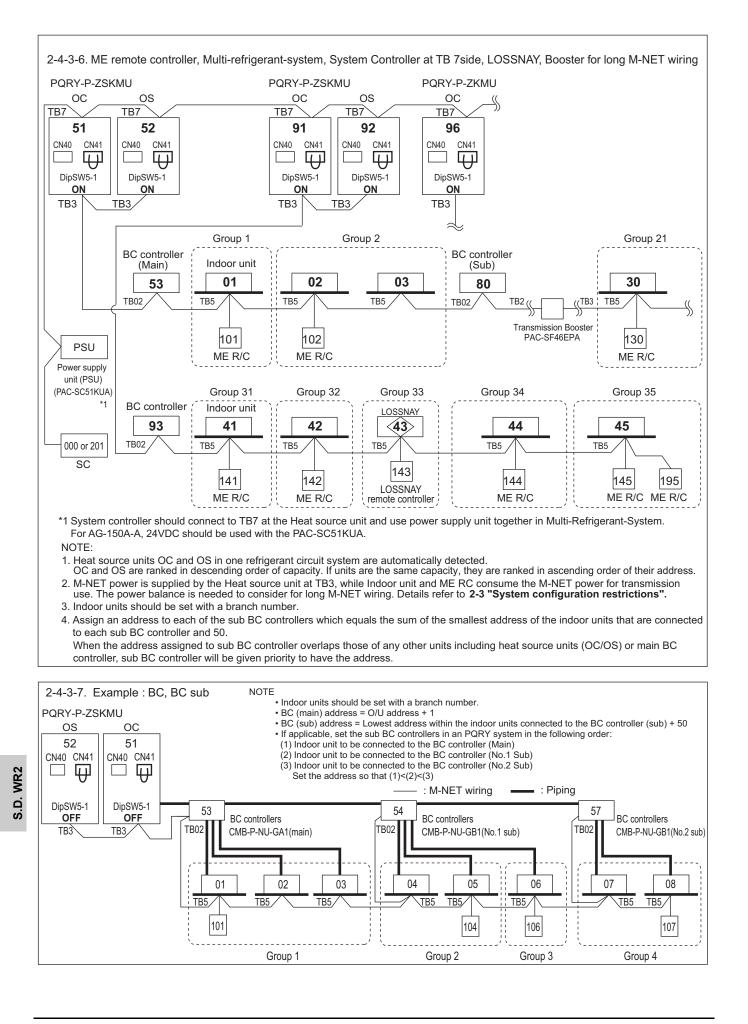


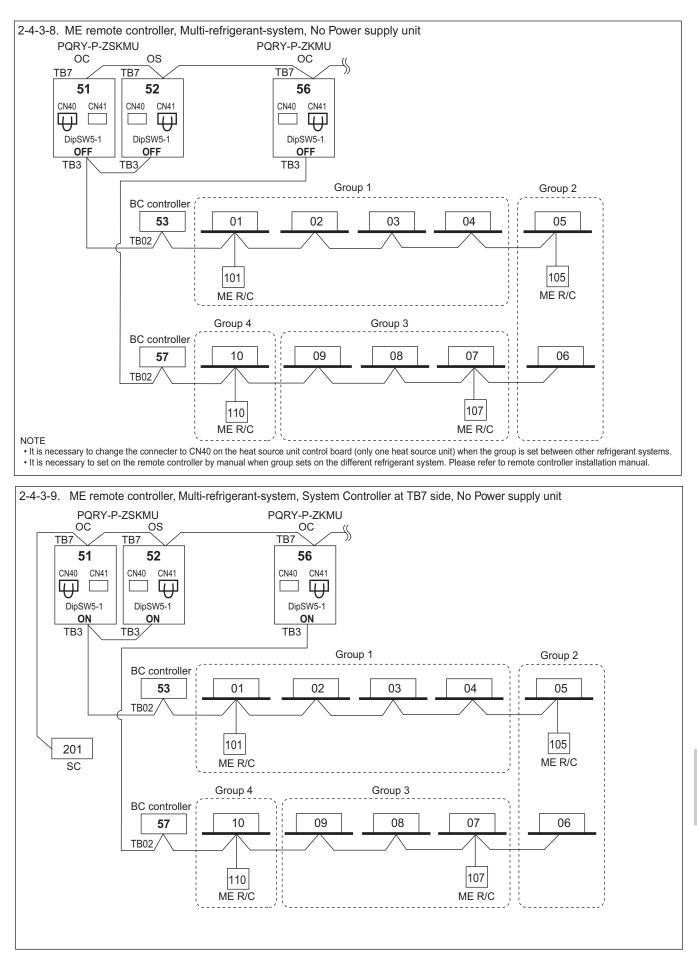
**S.D. WR2** 

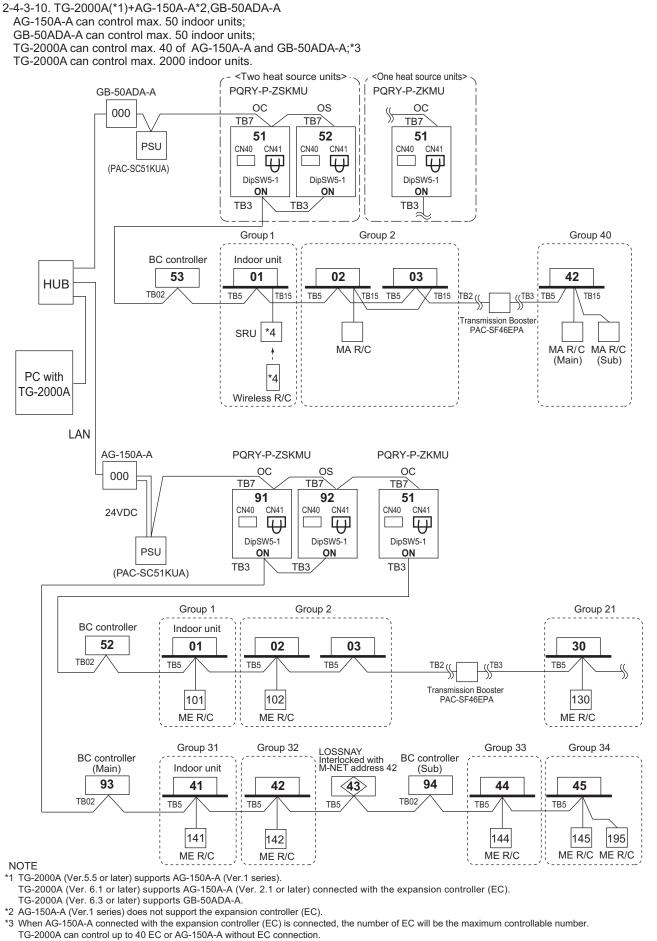




U11 2nd

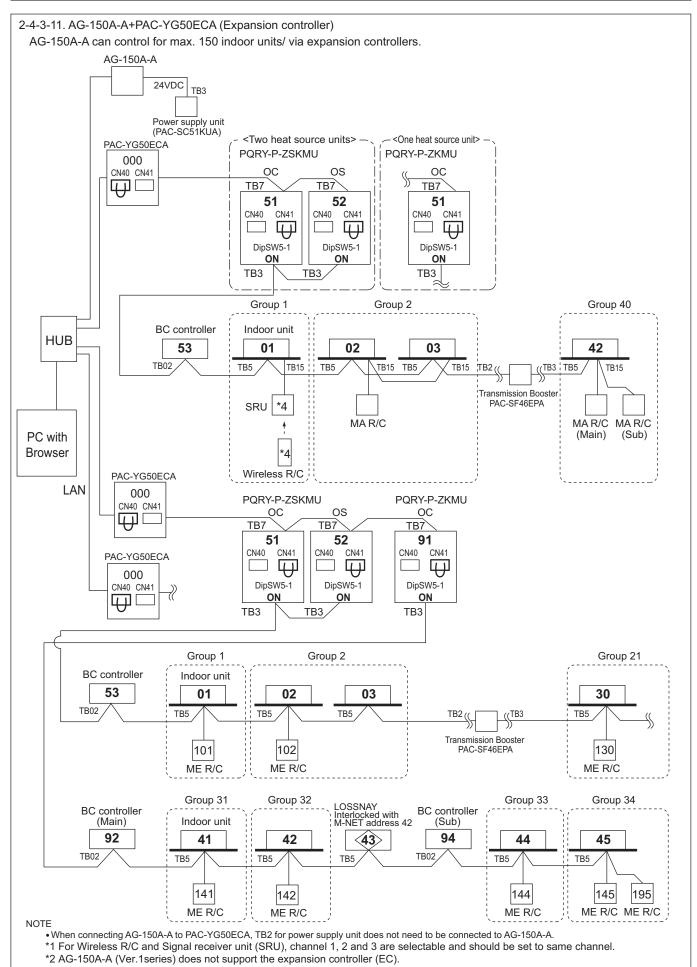


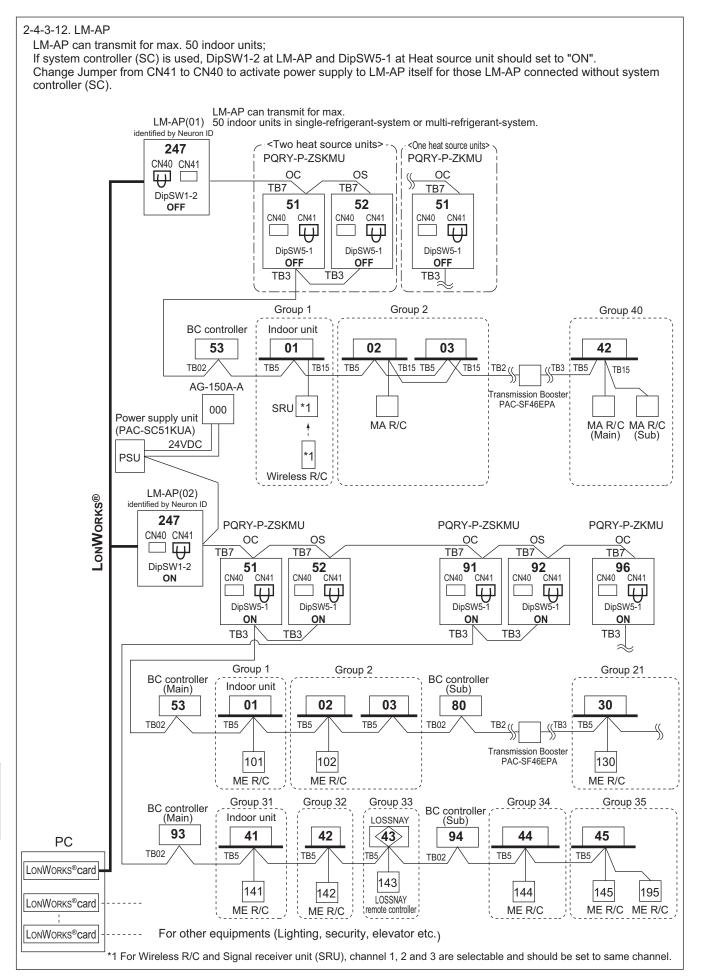


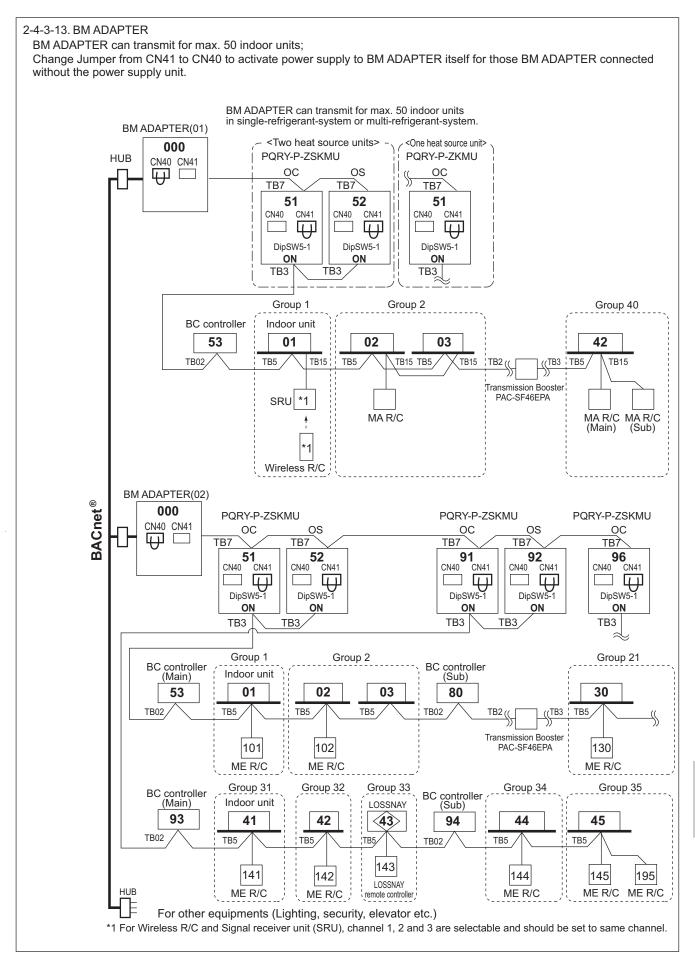


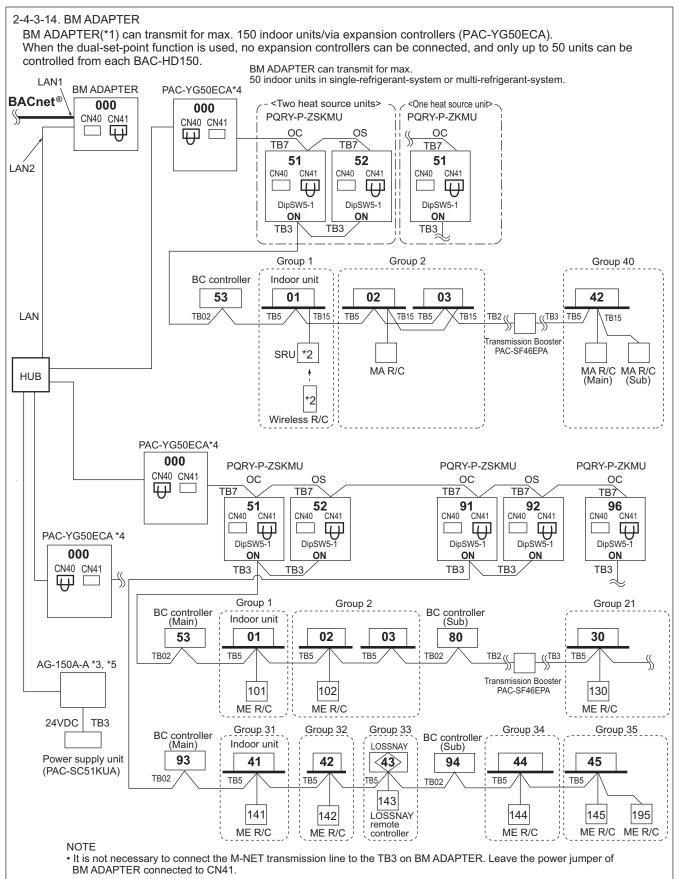
<sup>\*4</sup> For Wireless R/C and Signal receiver unit (SRU), channel 1, 2 and 3 are selectable and should be set to same channel.

MEE15K058









\*1 BM ADAPTER (Ver.2.00 or later) supports the expansion controller.

\*2 For Wireless R/C and Signal receiver unit (SRU), channel 1, 2 and 3 are selectable and should be set to same channel. \*3 AG-150A-A (Ver.2.30 or later) supports the BM ADAPTER.

\*4 PAC-YG50ECA (Ver.1.30 or later) supports the BM ADAPTER.

\*5 Consult your dealer for restrictions when connecting both AG-150A-A and BM ADAPTER to PAC-YG50ECA.

## 3. Piping Design

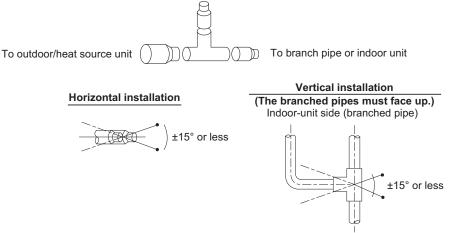
## 3-1. R410A Piping material

The maximum operation pressure of R410A air conditioner is 4.15 MPa [601 psi]. The refrigerant piping should ensure the safety under the maximum operation pressure. You shall follow the local industrial standard.

#### Procedures for installing the branched pipes

Refer to the instructions that came with the branched pipe kit (separately sold) for details. [1] Branches on the indoor-unit side

#### ∎Joint

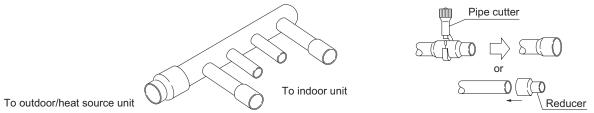


Outdoor/heat source-unit side (main pipe)

Restrictions for installing the joint described here only apply to CMY-Y202S-G2 and CMY-Y302S-G2 in the gas line.
CMY-Y202S-G2 and CMY-Y302S-G2 in the gas line must be installed horizontally (see figure above) or with the branched pipes facing up.

•If the size of the refrigerant pipe that is selected by following the instructions under 3-2. Piping Design does not match the size of the joint, use a reducer to connect them. A reducer is included in the kit.

#### ∎Header

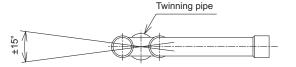


•No restrictions apply to the installation of the header.

If the size of the refrigerant pipe that is selected by following the instructions under 3-2. Piping Design does not match the size of the header, cut the pipe to an appropriate size using a pipe cutter, or use a reducer to connect them.
If the number of header branches exceeds the number of pipes to be connected, cap the unused header branches. Caps are included in the kit.

[2] Branches on the outdoor/heat source-unit side

Note. Refer to the figure below for the installation position of the twinning pipe.



Slope of the twinning pipes are at an angle within  $\pm 15^{\circ}$  to the horizontal plane.

Inclination of the branched pipes

The inclination of the branched pipes must be  $\pm 15^{\circ}$  or less against the horizontal plane. Excessive inclination of the branched pipes may damage the unit.

•Minimum length of the straight section of the pipe before the branched pipes

Always use the pipes supplied in the branched pipe kit, and make sure the straight section of the pipe immediately before it connects to the branched pipe is at least 500 mm. Failure to do so may damage the unit.

## 3-2. Piping Design

#### 3-2-1. IF 16 ports or less are in use, i.e., if only one BC controller is in use with no sub BC controller.

Note1. PQRY systems do not require headers.

- Note2. Indoor units sized P72-P96 should be connected to a BC controller using the Y-shaped CMY-R160-J1 joint adapter. These indoor units cannot use the same BC controller ports as other units. (They must use their own individual BC controller port.)
- Note3. As bends cause pressure loss on transportation of refrigerant, the fewer bends in the system, the better it is. Piping length needs to factor in the actual length and equivalent length in which the bends are counted.
- Note4. Indoor units connected to the BC controller sharing one port cannot operate separately in
- heating and cooling modes simultaneously; i.e., they must function in either heating or cooling in tandem. Note5. Indoor unit capacities are included in the model name. For example, PEFY-P24NMSU-E has a capacity of 24,000 BTUs.
- Note6. Total "downstream indoor capacity" is the total of all the indoor units connected downstream. For example, PEFY-P24NMSU-E + PEFY-P12NMSU-E: Total Indoor Unit Capacity = P24 + P12 = P36.

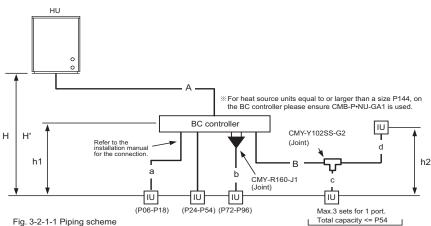


Fig. 3-2-1-1 Piping scheme

Piping length limitation			(m [ft.])
Item	Piping in the figure	Max. length	Aax. equivalent length
Total piping length	A+B+a+b+c+d	*1	-
Farthest IU from HU	A+B+d	165 [541']	190 [623']
Distance between HU and BC	Α	110 [360'] *1	110 [360'] *1
Farthest IU from BC controller	B+d	40 [131'] *2	40 [131'] *2
Height between HU and IU (HU above IU)	Н	50 [164']	-
Height between HU and IU (HU under IU)	H'	40 [131']	-
Height between IU and BC	h1	15 [49'] (10 [32']	)*3 -
Height between IU and IU	h2	30 [98'] (20 [65']	)*4 -

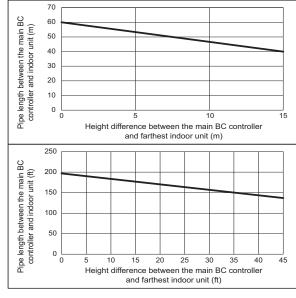
HU: Heat source	Unit; IU:	Indoor Unit	BC: BC	controller

\*1. Please refer to 3-2-4.

\*2. Farthest Indoor from BC controller "B+d" can exceed 40 m [131 ft.] till 60 m [197 ft.] if no Indoor sized P72, P96 connected. Details refer to Fig.3-2-1-2 \*3. Distance of Indoor sized P72, P96 from BC must be less than 10 m [32 ft.], if any.

\*4. Distance of Indoor sized P72, P96 from IU must be less than 20 m [65 ft.], if any.

Fig. 3-2-1-2 Piping length and height between IU and BC controller



Piping "A"size selection rule (mm [in.])							
Heat source Model	Heat source Model Pipe(High pressure) Pip						
P72ZKMU	ø15.88 [	5/8"]	ø19.05 [3/4"]				
P96ZKMU	ø19.05 [	3/4"]	ø22.20 [7/8"]				
P120ZKMU	ø19.05 [	3/4"]	ø22.20 [7/8"]				
Piping "B" size seleci	Piping "B" size seleciton rule (mm [in.])						
Total down-stream Inc	door capacity	Pipe(Liquid)	Pipe(Gas)				
P54 or less		ø9.52 [3/8"]	ø15.88 [5/8"]				
P55-P72		ø9.52 [3/8"]	ø19.05 [3/4"]				
P73-P96		ø9.52 [3/8"]	ø22.20 [7/8"]				
Piping "a", "b", "c", "o							
	a size selec	tion rule	(mm [in.])				
Indoor Unit size	a size selec	Pipe(Liquid)	(mm [in.]) Pipe(Gas)				
	a size selec						
Indoor Unit size	a size selec	Pipe(Liquid)	Pipe(Gas)				
Indoor Unit size P06 to P18	i size selec	Pipe(Liquid) ø6.35 [1/4"]	Pipe(Gas) ø12.70 [1/2"]				
Indoor Unit size P06 to P18 P24 to P54		Pipe(Liquid) ø6.35 [1/4"] ø9.52 [3/8"]	Pipe(Gas) ø12.70 [1/2"] ø15.88 [5/8"]				

#### Bends equivalent length "M"

Heat source Model	M (m/bends [ft./bends])
P72ZKMU	0.35 [1.15']
P96ZKMU	0.42 [1.38']
P120ZKMU	0.47 [1.54']

## 3-2-2. IF more than 16 ports are in use, or if there is more than one BC controller in use for one heat source unit

НU

Note1. PQRY systems do not require headers. Note2. Indoor units sized P72-P96 should be connected to a BC controller using the Y-shaped CMY-R160-J1 joint adapter. These indoor units cannot use the same BC controller ports as other units. (They must use their own individual BC controller port.)

Note3. As bends cause pressure loss on transportation of refrigerant, the fewer bends in the system the better it is. Piping length needs to factor in the actual length and equivalent length in which the bends are counted

- Note. Indoor units connected to the BC controller sharing one port cannot operate separately in heating and cooling modes simultaneously; i.e., they must function in either heating or cooling in tandem. Note5. For sub BC controller CMB-P-NU-GB1, the total connectable indoor unit capacity can be 126,000 BTUs or less. If two sub BC controllers are used, the total indoor unit capacity connected to BOTH sub BC controllers also cannot exceed 126,000 BTUs.
- For sub BC controller CMB-P1016NU-HB1 the total connectable indoor unit capacity can be 126,000 BTUs or less. However, if two sub controllers are used, the total indoor unit capacity connected to BOTH sub controllers must NOT exceed 168,000 BTUs.

Note6. Indoor unit capacities are included in the model name. For example, PEFY-P24NMSU-E has a capacity of 24,000 BTUs.

Note7. Total "downstream indoor capacity" is the total of all the indoor units connected downstream. For example, PEFY-P24NMSU-E + PEFY-P12NMSU-E: Total Indoor Unit Capacity = P24 + P12 = P36.

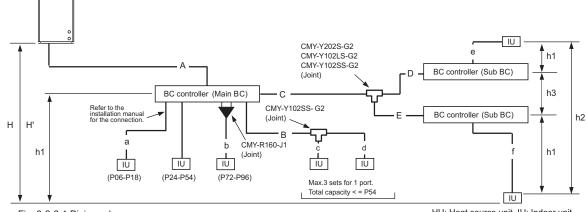


Fig. 3-2-2-1 Piping scheme

HU: Heat source unit, IU: Indoor unit

Piping length limitation	Bent equivalent length "M"				
Item	Piping in the figure	Max. length	Max. equivalent length	Heat source Mode	el M (m/bends [ft./bends])
Total piping length	A+B+C+D+E+a+b+c+d+e+f	*1	-	P72ZKMU	0.35 [].15'
Farthest IU from HU	A+C+E+f	165 [541']	190 [623']	P96ZKMU	0.42 [].38'
Distance between HU and BC	A	110 [360'] *1	110 [360'] *1	P120ZKMU	0.47 [].54'
Farthest IU from BC controller	B+d or C+D+e or C+E+f	40 [131'] *2	40 [131'] *2		
Height between HU and IU (HU above IU)	Н	50 [164']	-		
Height between HU and IU (HU under IU)	H'	40 [131']	-		
Height between IU and BC	h1	15 [49'] (10 [32']	)*3 -		
Height between IU and IU	h2	30 [98'] (20 [65']	)*4 -		
Height between BC(Main or Sub) and BC(Sub)	h3	15 [49'] (10 [32']	)*5 -		

HU: Heat source Unit; IU: Indoor Unit; BC: BC controlle

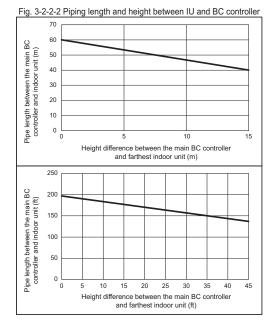
\*1. Please refer to 3-2-4.

\*2. Farthest Indoor from BC controller "B+d or C+D+e or C+E+f " can exceed 40 m [131 ft.] till 60 m [197 ft.] if no Indoor sized P72, P96 connected. Details refer to Fig.3-2-2-2

\*3. Distance of Indoor sized P72, P96 from BC must be less than 10 m [32 ft.], if any.

\*4. Distance of Indoor sized P72, P96 from IU must be less than 20 m [65 ft.], if any.

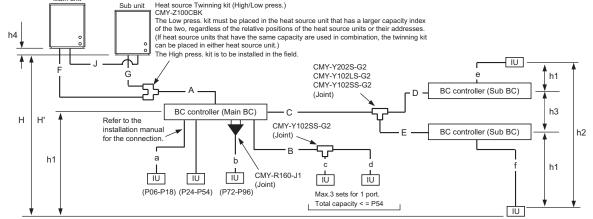
\*5. When using 2 Sub BC controllers, max. height "h3" should be considered.



considered.			
Piping "A"size selection rule			(mm [in.])
Heat source Model	Pipe(High pr	essure) Pipe	(Low pressure)
P72ZKMU	ø15.88 [5	5/8"] ø1	9.05 [3/4"]
P96ZKMU	ø19.05 [3		2.20 [7/8"]
P120ZKMU	ø19.05 [3	3/4"] ø2	8.58 [1-1/8"]
Piping "B" size selection rule			(mm [in.])
Total down-stream Indoor capao	city	Pipe(Liquid)	Pipe(Gas)
P54 or less		ø9.52 [3/8"]	ø15.88 [5/8"]
P55-P72		ø9.52 [3/8"]	ø19.05 [3/4"]
P73-P96		ø9.52 [3/8"]	ø22.20 [7/8"]
Piping "C", "D", "E" size selec	ction rule		(mm [in.])
Total down-stream Indoor capacity	Pipe(Liquid)	Pipe(HP Gas)	Pipe(LP Gas)
P72 or less	ø9.52 [3/8"]	ø15.88 [5/8"]	ø19.05 [3/4"]
P73 to P108	ø9.52 [3/8"]	ø19.05 [3/4"]	ø22.20 [7/8"]
P109 to P126	ø12.70 [1/2"]	ø19.05 [3/4"]	ø28.58 [1-1/8"]
P127 to P144	ø12.70 [1/2"]	ø22.20 [7/8"]	ø28.58 [1-1/8"]
P145 to P168	ø15.88 [5/8"]	ø22.20 [7/8"]	ø28.58 [1-1/8"]
HP : High pressure, LP:Low pressure			
Piping "a", "b", "c", "d" size s	election rule		(mm [in.])
Indoor Unit size		Pipe(Liquid)	Pipe(Gas)
P06 to P18		ø6.35 [1/4"]	ø12.70 [1/2"]
P24 to P54		ø9.52 [3/8"]	ø15.88 [5/8"]
P72		ø9.52 [3/8"]	ø19.05 [3/4"]
P96		ø9.52 [3/8"]	ø22.20 [7/8"]

#### 3-2-3. IF more than 16 ports are in use, or if there is more than one BC controller in use for two heat source units

- Note1. PQRY systems do not require headers. Note2. Indoor units sized P72-P96 should be connected to a BC controller using the Y-shaped CMY-R160-J1 joint adapter. These indoor units cannot use the same BC controller ports
- as other units. (They must use their own individual BC controller port.) As bends cause pressure loss on transportation of refrigerant, the fewer bends in the syste Note3 the better it is. Piping length needs to factor in the actual length and equivalent length in which
- the bends are counted. Indoor units connected to the BC controller sharing one port cannot operate separately in heating Note4 and cooling modes simultaneously; i.e., they must function in either heating or cooling in tandem.
- Note5. For sub BC controller CMB-P-NU-GB1, the total connectable indoor unit capacity can be 126,000 BTUs or less. If two sub BC controllers are used, the total indoor unit capacity connected to BOTH sub BC controllers also cannot exceed 126,000 BTUs.
  - For sub BC controller CMB-P1016NU-HB1 the total connectable indoor unit capacity can be 126,000 BTUs or less. However, if two sub controllers are used, the total indoor unit capacity connected to BOTH sub controllers must NOT exceed 168,000 BTUs.
- Indoor unit capacities are included in the model name. For example, PEFY-P24NMSU-E has a capacity of 24,000 BTUs. Note6 Note7. Total "downstream indoor capacity" is the total of all the indoor units connected downstream
  - For example, PEFY-P24NMSU-E + PEFY-P12NMSU-E: Total Indoor Unit Capacity = P24 + P12 = P36.



#### Fig. 3-2-3-1 Piping scheme

Piping length limitation			(m [ft.])
Item	Piping in the figure	Max. length N	lax. equivalent length
Total piping length	F+G+J+A+B+C+D+E+a+b+c+d+e+f	*1	-
Farthest IU from HU	F(G)+A+C+E+f	165 [541']	190 [623']
Distance between HU and BC	F(G)+A	110 [360'] *1	110 [360'] *1
Farthest IU from BC controller	B+d or C+D+e or C+E+f	40 [131'] *2	40 [131'] *2
Height between HU and IU (HU above IU)	Н	50 [164']	-
Height between HU and IU (HU under IU)	H'	40 [131']	-
Height between IU and BC	h1	15 [49'] (10 [32']	)*3 -
Height between IU and IU	h2	30 [98'] (20 [65']	)*4 -
Height between BC(Main or Sub) and BC(Sub)	h3	15 [49'] (10 [32']	)*5 -
Distance between Main unit and Sub unit	F+G or J	5 [16']	-
Height between Main unit and Sub unit	h4	0.1 [0.3']	-

IU: Indoor unit

Bent equivalent len	gth "M"
Heat source Model	M (m/bends [ft./bends])
P144ZSKMU	0.50 [1.64']
P168ZSKMU	0.50 [1.64']
P192ZSKMU	0.50 [1.64']
P216ZSKMU	0.50 [1.64']
P2407SKMU	0.50 [1.64]

HU: Heat source Unit; IU: Indoor Unit; BC: BC controller

\*1. Please refer to 3-2-4.

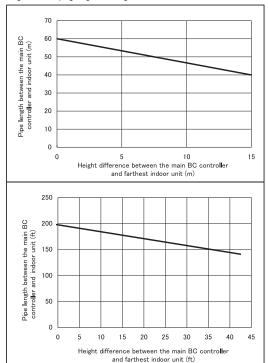
\*2. Farthest Indoor from BC controller "B+d or C+D+e or C+E+f" can exceed 40 m [131 ft.] till 60 m [197 ft.] if no Indoor sized P72, P96 connected. Details refer to Fig.3-2-3-2

\*3. Distance of Indoor sized P72, P96 from BC must be less than 10 m [32 ft.], if any.

\*4. Distance of Indoor sized P72, P96 from IU must be less than 20 m [65 ft.], if any.

\*5. When using 2 Sub BC controllers, max. height "h3" should be considered

Fig. 3-2-3-2 Piping length and height between IU and BC controller



Piping "A"size selection rule		(mm [in.])				
Heat source Model	Pipe(High pressure)	Pipe(Low pressure)				
P144ZSKMU	ø22.20 [7/8"]	ø28.58 [1-1/8"]				
P168ZSKMU	ø22.20 [7/8"]	ø28.58 [1-1/8"]				
P192ZSKMU	ø22.20 [7/8"]	ø28.58 [1-1/8"]				
P216ZSKMU	ø28.58 [1-1/8"]	ø28.58 [1-1/8"]				
P240ZSKMU	ø28.58 [1-1/8"]	ø28.58 [1-1/8"]				
Piping "B" size seleciton rule		(mm [in.])				
Total down-stream Indoor capacity	Pipe(Liquid)	Pipe(Gas)				
P54 or less	ø9.52 [3/8"]	ø15.88 [5/8"]				
P55-P72	ø9.52 [3/8"]	ø19.05 [3/4"]				
P73-P96	ø9.52 [3/8"]	ø22.20 [7/8"]				
Piping "C", "D", "E" size selection rule (mm [in.						
Total down-stream Indoor capacity	Pipe(Liquid) Pipe(HP	Gas) Pipe(LP Gas)				
P72 or less	ø9.52 [3/8"] ø15.88 [5	5/8"] ø19.05 [3/4"]				

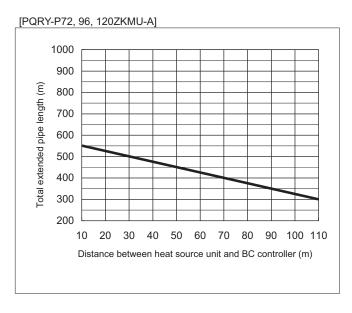
P72 or less	ø9.52 [3/8"]	ø15.88 [5/8"]	ø19.05 [3/4"]
P73 to P108	ø9.52 [3/8"]	ø19.05 [3/4"]	ø22.20 [7/8"]
P109 to P126	ø12.70 [1/2"]	ø19.05 [3/4"]	ø28.58 [1-1/8"]
P127 to P144	ø12.70 [1/2"]	ø22.20 [7/8"]	ø28.58 [1-1/8"]
P145 to P168	ø15.88 [5/8"]	ø22.20 [7/8"]	ø28.58 [1-1/8"]

HP : High pressure, LP:Low pressure

Piping "F", "G", "J" size	selection rule	(mm [in.])
Heat source Model	Pipe(High pressure)	Pipe(Low pressure)
P72ZKMU	ø15.88 [5/8"]	ø19.05 [3/4"]
P96ZKMU	ø19.05 [3/4"]	ø22.20 [7/8"]
P120ZKMU	ø19.05 [3/4"]	ø28.58 [1-1/8"]

Piping "a", "b", "c", "d"size selection rule		(mm [in.])
Indoor Unit size	Pipe(Liquid)	Pipe(Gas)
P06 to P18	ø6.35 [1/4"]	ø12.70 [1/2"]
P24 to P54	ø9.52 [3/8"]	ø15.88 [5/8"]
P72	ø9.52 [3/8"]	ø19.05 [3/4"]
P96	ø9.52 [3/8"]	ø22.20 [7/8"]

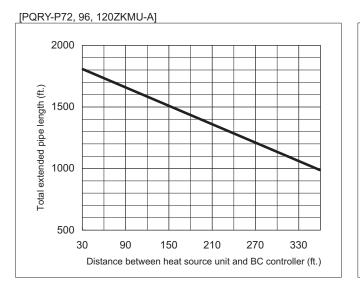
## 3-2-4. Total piping length restrictions (m)



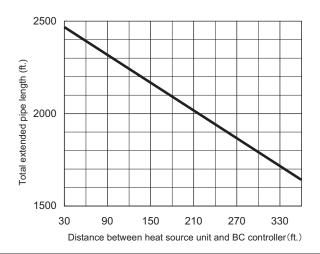
(w) 400 500 400 300 200 10 20 30 40 50 60 70 80 90 100 110 Distance between heat source unit and BC controller (m)

[PQRY-P144, 168, 192, 216, 240ZSKMU-A]

## 3-2-5. Total piping length restrictions (ft.)

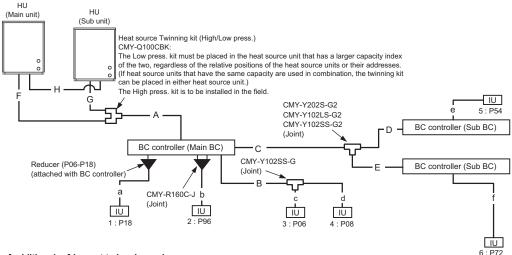


[PQRY-P144, 168, 192, 216, 240ZSKMU-A]



## 3-3. Refrigerant charging calculation

Sample connection (with 3 BC controller and 6 indoor units)



#### Amount of additional refrigerant to be charged

Refrigerant for extended pipes (field piping) is not factory-charged to the heat source unit. Add an appropriate amount of refrigerant for each pipes on site. Record the size of each high pressure pipe and liquid pipe, and the amout of refrigerant that was charged on the heat source unit for future reference. Calculating the amount of additional refrigerant to be charged

The amount of refrigerant to be charged is calculated with the size of the on-site-installed high pressure pipes and liquid pipes, and their length. Calculate the amount of refrigerant to be charged according to the formula below.

\* When connecting PLFY-P08NBMU-E2, add 0.3kg (10.6 oz) of refrigerant per indoor unit.

Round up the calculation result to the nearest 0.1kg[4oz]. (i.e., 16.08 kg = 16.1 kg)

#### Amount of additional refrigerant to be charged> . . . .

Additional refrigera charge		=	High pressure pipe size Total length of ø 28.58mm[1-1/8	in]	+	High pressur pipe size Total length ø 22.2mm[7/8	of in]	+	High pr pipe Total le ø 19.05m	size ngth o m[3/4	of in]	+	High pr pipe Total le ø 15.88m	size ngth of m[5/8 in]			
(kg	I)[oz]		(m) × 0.36(kg/n (ft) × 3.88(oz/ft			(m) × 0.23(kg/ (ft) × 2.48(oz/			(m) × 0. (ft) × 1.				(m) × 0.1 (ft) × 1.1				
Liquid Piping siz Total length of ø 15.88mm[5/8 ir		+	Liquid Piping size Total length of ø 12.7mm[1/2 in		+	Liquid Piping si Total length o ø 9.52mm[3/8	of	+	Liquid Pip Total lei ø 6.35mr	ngth c	of						
(m) × 0.2(kg/m) (ft) × 2.16(oz/ft			(m) × 0.12(kg/m (ft) × 1.30(oz/ft			(m) × 0.06(kg (ft) × 0.65(oz			(m) ×0.0 (ft) ×0.2								
BC controller (Standard / Main)	+	(	BC controller Main) HA-Type	+		C controller b) Total Units	Cha	rged	amount	+			Capacity of ed Indoor U	nits	Ch	arged amount	
3.0 kg[106oz]			2.0 kg[71oz]			1	1.	0 kg[	36oz]		Μ	odels	~ 27		2.	0 kg [71 oz]	
	_	-				2	2.	0 kg[	71oz]		Μ	odels	28 ~ 54		2.	5 kg [89 oz]	
											Μ	odels	55 ~ 126		3.	0 kg [106 oz]	
											M	odels	127 ~ 144		3.	5 kg [124 oz]	
											M	odels	145 ~ 180		4.	5 kg [159 oz]	
											M	odels	181 ~ 234		5.	0 kg [177 oz]	
										1		odels	235 ~ 273		6	0 kg [212 oz]	
											IV				0.		
													274 ~ 307			0 kg [283 oz]	-
											Μ	odels			8.		
											M	odels odels	274 ~ 307		8. 9.	0 kg [283 oz]	_
											M M	odels odels	274 ~ 307 308 ~ 342 343 ~ 411		8. 9. 10.	0 kg [283 oz] 0 kg [318 oz]	
Amount of fact	onv	cha	rand refrigerar	<b>. t</b>		Sample ca	Iculat	ion			M M	odels odels odels	274 ~ 307 308 ~ 342 343 ~ 411		8. 9. 10.	0 kg [283 oz] 0 kg [318 oz] 0 kg [353 oz]	
	-		irged refrigerar	nt		Sample ca	lculat	ion			M M M	odels odels odels odels	274 ~ 307 308 ~ 342 343 ~ 411		8. 9. 10.	0 kg [283 oz] 0 kg [318 oz] 0 kg [353 oz]	
Amount of fact Heat source unit Model	-		I <b>rged refrigerar</b>	nt		-	<b>Iculat</b> 8 [1-1/3		40m [1	31ft.]	M M M	odels odels odels odels	274 ~ 307 308 ~ 342 343 ~ 411 412 ~	ø6.3	8. 9. 10.	0 kg [283 oz] 0 kg [318 oz] 0 kg [353 oz]	
Heat source unit	-			nt		A: ø28.5		8"]	40m [1 10m [3		M M M	odels odels odels odels	274 ~ 307 308 ~ 342 343 ~ 411 412 ~ 3 a :		8. 9. 10. 12.	0 kg [283 oz] 0 kg [318 oz] 0 kg [353 oz] 0 kg [424 oz]	
Heat source unit Model	-	rgeo		nt		A: ø28.5 B: ø9.52 C: ø12.7	8 [1-1/	8"] ]		2ft.]	M M M Indo	odels odels odels odels Dr I : P18 2 : P96 3 : P06	274 ~ 307 308 ~ 342 343 ~ 411 412 ~ 3 a : 5 b : 6 c :	ø9.5 ø6.3	8. 9. 10. 12. 5 [1/4"] 2 [3/8"] 5 [1/4"]	0 kg [283 oz] 0 kg [318 oz] 0 kg [353 oz] 0 kg [424 oz] 5m [16ft.] 3m [10ft.] 2m [6ft.]	
Heat source unit Model P72	-	rgeo	l amount	nt		A: ø28.5 B: ø9.52 C: ø12.7 D: ø9.52	8 [1-1/ [3/8"] 0 [1/2"] [3/8"]	8"] ] ]	10m [3 10m [3 5m [1	2ft.] 2ft.] 6ft.]	M M M Indo	odels odels odels odels 1 : P18 2 : P96 3 : P06 4 : P08	274 ~ 307 308 ~ 342 343 ~ 411 412 ~ 36 a : 5 b : 56 c : 3 d :	ø9.5 ø6.3 ø6.3	8. 9. 10. 12. 5 [1/4"] 2 [3/8"] 5 [1/4"] 5 [1/4"]	0 kg [283 oz] 0 kg [318 oz] 0 kg [353 oz] 0 kg [424 oz] 5m [16ft.] 3m [10ft.] 2m [6ft.] 3m [10ft.]	
Heat source unit Model P72 P96	-	rgeo	l amount	nt		A: ø28.5 B: ø9.52 C: ø12.7 D: ø9.52 E: ø9.52	8 [1-1/ [3/8" 0 [1/2" [3/8" [3/8"	8"] ] ] ]	10m [3 10m [3 5m [1 5m [1	2ft.] 2ft.] 6ft.] 6ft.]	M M M Indo	odels odels odels odels Dr I : P18 2 : P96 3 : P06 4 : P08 5 : P54	274 ~ 307 308 ~ 342 343 ~ 411 412 ~ 3 3 3 4 12 ~ 3 3 4 2 3 4 3 4 4 12 ~ 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3	ø9.5 ø6.3 ø6.3 ø9.5	8. 9. 10. 12. 5 [1/4"] 2 [3/8"] 5 [1/4"] 5 [1/4"] 2 [3/8"]	0 kg [283 oz] 0 kg [318 oz] 0 kg [353 oz] 0 kg [424 oz] 5m [16ft.] 3m [10ft.] 2m [6ft.] 3m [10ft.]	
Heat source unit Model P72 P96	-	rgeo	l amount	nt		A: ø28.5 B: ø9.52 C: ø12.7 D: ø9.52 E: ø9.52 F: ø22.2	8 [1-1/ [3/8"] 0 [1/2" [3/8"] [3/8"] 0 [7/8"]	8"] ] ] ] ]	10m [3. 10m [3. 5m [1 5m [1 2m [6	2ft.] 2ft.] 6ft.] 6ft.] ft.]	M M M Indo	odels odels odels odels 1 : P18 2 : P96 3 : P06 4 : P08	274 ~ 307 308 ~ 342 343 ~ 411 412 ~ 3 3 3 4 12 ~ 3 3 4 2 3 4 3 4 4 12 ~ 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3 4 3	ø9.5 ø6.3 ø6.3 ø9.5	8. 9. 10. 12. 5 [1/4"] 2 [3/8"] 5 [1/4"] 5 [1/4"]	0 kg [283 oz] 0 kg [318 oz] 0 kg [353 oz] 0 kg [424 oz] 5m [16ft.] 3m [10ft.] 2m [6ft.] 3m [10ft.]	
Heat source unit Model P72 P96	-	rgeo	l amount	nt		A: ø28.5 B: ø9.52 C: ø12.7 D: ø9.52 E: ø9.52 F: ø22.2 G: ø22.2	8 [1-1/ [3/8"] 0 [1/2" [3/8" [3/8"] 0 [7/8"] 0 [7/8"]	8"] ] ] ] ]	10m [3. 10m [3. 5m [1 5m [1 2m [6 1m [4	2ft.] 2ft.] 6ft.] 6ft.] ft.] ft.]	M M Indo	odels odels odels odels or I : P18 2 : P96 3 : P06 4 : P08 5 : P54 6 : P72	274 - 307 308 - 342 343 - 411 412 - 3 3 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	ø9.5 ø6.3 ø6.3 ø9.5 ø9.5	8. 9. 10. 12. 5 [1/4"] 2 [3/8"] 5 [1/4"] 5 [1/4"] 2 [3/8"]	0 kg [283 oz] 0 kg [318 oz] 0 kg [353 oz] 0 kg [424 oz] 5m [16ft.] 3m [10ft.] 2m [6ft.] 3m [10ft.]	
Heat source unit Model P72 P96	-	rgeo	l amount	nt		A: ø28.5 B: ø9.52 C: ø12.7 D: ø9.52 E: ø9.52 F: ø22.2	8 [1-1/ [3/8"] 0 [1/2" [3/8" [3/8"] 0 [7/8"] 0 [7/8"]	8"] ] ] ] ]	10m [3. 10m [3. 5m [1 5m [1 2m [6 1m [4	2ft.] 2ft.] 6ft.] 6ft.] ft.] ft.] ø28	M M Indo	odels odels odels odels odels 1 : P18 2 : P96 3 : P06 4 : P08 5 : P54 5 : P54 5 : P72 A = 4	274 ~ 307 308 ~ 342 343 ~ 411 412 ~ 3 3 3 3 4 1 2 5 2 5 4 2 5 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Ø9.5 Ø6.3 Ø9.5 Ø9.5	8. 9. 10. 12. 5 [1/4"] 5 [1/4"] 5 [1/4"] 2 [3/8"] 2 [3/8"]	0 kg [283 oz] 0 kg [318 oz] 0 kg [353 oz] 0 kg [424 oz] 5m [16ft.] 3m [10ft.] 2m [6ft.] 3m [10ft.]	
Heat source unit Model P72 P96	-	rgeo	l amount	nt		A: ø28.5 B: ø9.52 C: ø12.7 D: ø9.52 E: ø9.52 F: ø22.2 G: ø22.2	8 [1-1/ [3/8"] 0 [1/2" [3/8" [3/8"] 0 [7/8"] 0 [7/8"]	8"] ] ] ] ]	10m [3. 10m [3. 5m [1 5m [1 2m [6 1m [4	2ft.] 2ft.] 6ft.] 6ft.] ft.] ft.] ø28 ø22	M M Indo 2 2 3 4 6 6 .58 .20	odels odels odels odels Dr I : P18 2 : P96 3 : P06 4 : P08 5 : P54 5 : P54 6 : P72 A = 4 F+G :	274 - 307 308 - 342 343 - 411 412 - 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 4 2 7 5 0 m [131ft = 2+1 = 30	ø9.5 ø6.3 ø9.5 ø9.5 n [10ft.]	8. 9. 10. 12. 5 [1/4"] 5 [1/4"] 5 [1/4"] 2 [3/8"] 2 [3/8"]	0 kg [283 oz] 0 kg [318 oz] 0 kg [353 oz] 0 kg [424 oz] 5m [16ft.] 3m [10ft.] 2m [6ft.] 3m [10ft.]	
Heat source unit Model P72 P96	-	rgeo	l amount	nt		A: ø28.5 B: ø9.52 C: ø12.7 D: ø9.52 E: ø9.52 F: ø22.2 G: ø22.2	8 [1-1/ [3/8"] 0 [1/2" [3/8" [3/8"] 0 [7/8"] 0 [7/8"]	8"] ] ] ] ]	10m [3. 10m [3. 5m [1 5m [1 2m [6 1m [4	2ft.] 2ft.] 6ft.] 6ft.] ft.] ft.] ø28 ø22 ø12	M M Indo 2 2 3 4 4 6 6 6 7 70	odels odels odels odels odels 1 : P18 2 : P96 3 : P06 4 : P08 5 : P54 5 : P72 A = 4 F+G = C = 1	274 - 307 308 - 342 343 - 411 412 - 3 a : : 5 b : 5 c : 3 d : 4 e : 2 f : 0m [131ft = 2+1 = 3; 0m [32ft.]	ø9.5 ø6.3 ø9.5 ø9.5 ] m [10ft.]	8. 9. 10. 12. 5 [1/4"] 5 [1/4"] 5 [1/4"] 2 [3/8"] 2 [3/8"] 2 [3/8"]	0 kg [283 oz] 0 kg [318 oz] 0 kg [353 oz] 0 kg [424 oz] 5m [16ft.] 3m [10ft.] 2m [6ft.] 3m [10ft.]	
Heat source unit Model P72 P96	-	rgeo	l amount	nt		A: ø28.5 B: ø9.52 C: ø12.7 D: ø9.52 E: ø9.52 F: ø22.2 G: ø22.2	8 [1-1/ [3/8"] 0 [1/2" [3/8" [3/8"] 0 [7/8"] 0 [7/8"]	8"] ] ] ] ]	10m [3. 10m [3. 5m [1 5m [1 2m [6 1m [4	2ft.] 2ft.] 6ft.] 6ft.] ft.] ft.] ø28 ø22	M M Indo .58 .20 .70 52	odels odels odels odels odels 2 : P96 3 : P06 4 : P08 5 : P52 5 : P52 5 : P72 A = 4 F+G : C = 1 B+D+	274 - 307 308 - 342 343 - 411 412 - 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 4 2 7 5 0 m [131ft = 2+1 = 30	ø9.5 ø6.3 ø9.5 ø9.5 m [10ft.]	8. 9. 10. 12. 5 [1/4"] 5 [1/4"] 5 [1/4"] 2 [3/8"] 2 [3/8"] 2 [3/8"]	0 kg [283 oz] 0 kg [318 oz] 0 kg [353 oz] 0 kg [424 oz] 5m [16ft.] 3m [10ft.] 2m [6ft.] 3m [10ft.]	
Heat source unit Model P72 P96	-	rgeo	l amount	nt		A: ø28.5 B: ø9.52 C: ø12.7 D: ø9.52 E: ø9.52 F: ø22.2 G: ø22.2	8 [1-1// [3/8"] 0 [1/2" [3/8"] [3/8"] 0 [7/8"] 0 [7/8"] for eac	8"] ] ] ] ] ch pi	10m [3 10m [3 5m [1 5m [1 2m [6 1m [4 pe size :	2ft.] 2ft.] 6ft.] 6ft.] ft.] ø28 ø22 ø12 ø9.5 ø6.3	M M M Indo 2 2 3 5 8 8 8 9 770 52 35 8 9 8 9 8 9 9 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9 1 9	odels           odels </td <td>274 - 307 308 - 342 343 - 411 412 - 3 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 7 7 8 4 9 4 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</td> <td>ø9.5 ø6.3 ø6.3 ø9.5 ø9.5 m [10ft.] = 36m [ 2ft.]</td> <td>8. 9. 10. 12. 5 [1/4"] 5 [1/4"] 5 [1/4"] 2 [3/8"] 2 [3/8"] 2 [3/8"] 116ft.]</td> <td>0 kg [283 oz] 0 kg [318 oz] 0 kg [353 oz] 0 kg [424 oz] 5m [16ft.] 3m [10ft.] 2m [6ft.] 3m [10ft.]</td> <td>0+2.0+6</td>	274 - 307 308 - 342 343 - 411 412 - 3 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 7 7 8 4 9 4 1 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ø9.5 ø6.3 ø6.3 ø9.5 ø9.5 m [10ft.] = 36m [ 2ft.]	8. 9. 10. 12. 5 [1/4"] 5 [1/4"] 5 [1/4"] 2 [3/8"] 2 [3/8"] 2 [3/8"] 116ft.]	0 kg [283 oz] 0 kg [318 oz] 0 kg [353 oz] 0 kg [424 oz] 5m [16ft.] 3m [10ft.] 2m [6ft.] 3m [10ft.]	0+2.0+6
Heat source unit Model P72 P96	-	rgeo	l amount	nt		A: Ø28.5 B: Ø9.52 C: Ø12.7 D: Ø9.52 E: Ø9.52 F: Ø22.2 G: Ø22.2 Total length	8 [1-1// [3/8" 0 [1/2" [3/8" 0 [7/8" 0 [7/8" for eac	8"] ] ] ] ch pi	10m [3 10m [3 5m [1 5m [1 2m [6 1m [4 pe size :	2ft.] 2ft.] 6ft.] 6ft.] ft.] ø28 ø22 ø12 ø9.5 ø6.3 harge (kg)	M M M Indo 2 2 3 5 8 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9 8 9	odels           odels           odels           odels           odels           scalar           1 : P18           2 : P96           3 : P06           5 : P55           5 : P72           A = 4           F+G =           C = 1           B+D+           a+c+c           40×0.3           29.69k           29.7kg	274 - 307 308 - 342 343 - 411 412 - 3 3 3 4 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 6 7 7 8 4 9 7 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ø9.5 ø6.3 ø9.5 ø9.5 m [10ft.] = 36m [ 2ft.] 8+10×0.	8. 9. 10. 12. 5 [1/4"] 5 [1/4"] 5 [1/4"] 2 [3/8"] 2 [3/8"] 116ft.] 12+36×0.	0 kg [283 oz] 0 kg [318 oz] 0 kg [318 oz] 0 kg [353 oz] 0 kg [424 oz] 5m [16ft.] 3m [10ft.] 3m [10ft.] 3m [10ft.] 10m [32ft.]	

The above calculation result of the amount of refrigerant to be charged must become below the value in the table below.

Heat source unit model	P72	P96	P120	P144	P168	P192	P216	P240
Maximum amount of refrigerant *1 kg	26.3	32.8	33.8	45.5	47.0	58.2	67.2	70.9
(oz)	928	1157	1192	1605	1658	2053	2370	2501

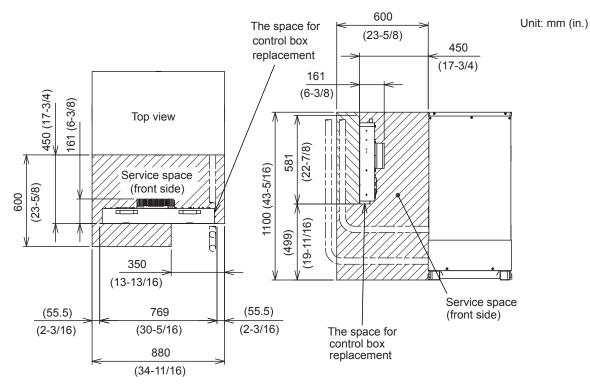
\*1 Amount of additional refrigerant to be charged on site.

## 4-1. General requirements for installation

- 1. If possible, locate the unit to reduce the direct thermal radiation to the unit.
- 2. Consider the amount of noise the unit produces when choosing an installation location. Valves and refrigerant flow on the outdoor/heat source unit may generate noise.
- 3. Avoid sites that may encounter strong winds.
- 4. Ensure the installation site can bear the weight of the unit.
- 5. Condensation should be moved away from the unit, particularly in heating mode.
- 6. Provide enough space for installation and service as shown in section .
- 7. Avoid sites where acidic solutions or chemical sprays (such as sulfur sprays) are used frequently.
- 8. The unit should be provided from combustible gas, oil, steam, chemical gas like acidic solution, sulfur gas and so on.

## 4-2. Spacing

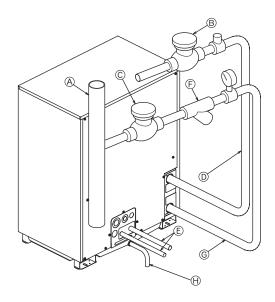
In case of single installation, 600mm or more of back space as front space makes easier access when servicing the unit from rear side.



**S.D. WR2** 

## 4-3. Piping direction

<Model : PQHY, PQRY-P-ZKMU-A>



(F) Y-type strainer

(H) Drain pipe

Water inlet (lower)

(G)

- A Main circulating water pipe
- B Shutoff valve
- © Shutoff valve
- D Water outlet (upper)
- (E) Refrigerant pipes

#### 1. Insulation installation

With City Multi WY/ WR2 Series piping, as long as the temperature range of the circulating water is kept to average temperatures year-round (29.4°C[85°F] in the summer, 21.1°C[70°F] in the winter), there is no need to insulate or otherwise protect indoor piping from exposure. You should use insulation in the following situations:

- Any heat source piping.
- Indoor piping in cold-weather regions where frozen pipes are a problem.
- When air coming from the outside causes condensation to form on piping.
- Any drainage piping.

#### 2. Water processing and water quality control

To preserve water quality, use the closed type of cooling tower for WY/ WR2. When the circulating water quality is poor, the water heat exchanger can develop scales, leading to a reduction in heat-exchange power and possible corrosion of the heat exchanger. Please pay careful attention to water processing and water quality control when installing the water circulation system.

- Removal of foreign objects or impurities within the pipes.
   During installation, be careful that foreign objects, such as welding
- fragments, sealant particles, or rust, do not enter the pipes.
- Water Quality Processing
  - Depending on the quality of the cold-temperature water used in the air conditioner, the copper piping of the heat exchanger may become corroded. We recommend regular water quality processing. Cold water circulation systems using open heat storage tanks are particularly prone to corrosion.

When using an open-type heat storage tank, install a water-to-water heat exchanger, and use a closed-loop circuit on the air conditioner side. If a water supply tank is installed, keep contact with air to a minimum, and keep the level of dissolved oxygen in the water no higher than  $1\text{mg}/\ell$ .

2 Water quality standard

			Lower m temperature	•	Tendency		
	Items		Recirculating water [20 <t<60°c] [68<t<140°f]< td=""><td>Make-up water</td><td>Corrosive</td><td>Scale- forming</td></t<140°f]<></t<60°c] 	Make-up water	Corrosive	Scale- forming	
	pH (25°C)[77°F]		7.0 ~ 8.0	7.0 ~ 8.0	0	0	
	Electric conductivity (n	nS/m) (25°C)[77°F]	30 or less	30 or less	0	0	
	()	IS/cm) (25°C)[77°F]	[300 or less]	[300 or less]		0	
	Chloride ion	(mg Cl⁻/ ℓ )	50 or less	50 or less	0		
Standard	Sulfate ion	(mg SO4 2-/ l )	50 or less	50 or less	0		
items	Acid consumption	(pH4.8) (mg CaCO₃/ ℓ )	50 or less	50 or less		0	
	Total hardness	(mg CaCO₃/ ℓ )	70 or less	70 or less		0	
	Calcium hardness	(mg CaCO₃/ ℓ )	50 or less	50 or less		0	
	Ionic silica	(mg SiO₂/ ℓ )	30 or less	30 or less		0	
Refer-	Iron	(mg Fe/ ℓ )	1.0 or less	0.3 or less	0	0	
ence	Copper	(mg Cu/ ℓ )	1.0 or less	0.1 or less	0		
items	Sulfide ion	(mg S <sup>2-</sup> / ℓ )	not to be detected	not to be detected	0		
	Ammonium ion	(mg NH4 <sup>*</sup> / ℓ )	0.3 or less	0.1 or less	0		
	Residual chlorine	(mg Cl/ ℓ )	0.25 or less	0.3 or less	0		
	Free carbon dioxid	e (mg CO₂/ℓ)	0.4 or less	4.0 or less	0		
	Ryzner stability ind	ex	-	-	0	0	

Reference : Guideline of Water Quality for Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment. (JRA GL02E-1994)

③ Please consult with a water quality control specialist about water quality control methods and water quality calculations before using anti-corrosive solutions for water quality management.

<sup>(4)</sup> When replacing a previously installed air conditioning device (even when only the heat exchanger is being replaced), first conduct a water quality analysis and check for possible corrosion. Corrosion can occur in cold-water systems even if there has been no

prior signs of corrosion. If the water quality level has dropped, please adjust water quality sufficiently before replacing the unit.

U11 2nd

# CITY MULTI INSTALLATION INFORMATION

1. Installation information	
1-1.General precautions	
1-2.Precautions for Indoor unit and BC controller	
1-3.Precautions for Outdoor unit/Heat source unit	
1-4.Precautions for Control-related items	

## 1-1. General precautions

## 1-1-1. Usage

•The air-conditioning system described in this Data Book is designed for human comfort.

- •This product is not designed for preservation of food, animals, plants, precision equipment, or art objects. To prevent quality loss, do not use the product for purposes other than what it is designed for.
- •To reduce the risk of water leakage and electric shock, do not use the product for air-conditioning vehicles or vessels.

## 1-1-2. Installation environment

Do not install any unit other than the dedicated unit in a place where the voltage changes a lot, large amounts of mineral oil (e.g., cutting oil) are present, cooking oil may splash, or a large quantity of steam can be generated such as a kitchen.
Do not install the unit in acidic or alkaline environment.

Installation should not be performed in the locations exposed to chlorine or other corrosive gases. Avoid near a sewer.
To reduce the risk of fire, do not install the unit in a place where flammable gas may be leaked or inflammable material is present.

•This air conditioning unit has a built-in microcomputer. Take the noise effects into consideration when deciding the installation position. Especially in a place where antenna or electronic device are installed, it is recommended that the air conditioning unit be installed away from them.

•Install the unit on a solid foundation according to the local safety measures against typhoons, wind gusts, and earthquakes to prevent the unit from being damaged, toppling over, and falling.

#### 1-1-3. Backup system

•In a place where air conditioner's malfunctions may exert crucial influence, it is recommended to have two or more systems of single outdoor/heat source units with multiple indoor units.

#### 1-1-4. Unit characteristics

•Heat pump efficiency of outdoor unit depends on outdoor temperature. In the heating mode, performance drops as the outside air temperature drops. In cold climates, performance can be poor. Warm air would continue to be trapped near the ceiling and the floor level would continue to stay cold. In this case, heat pumps require a supplemental heating system or air circulator. Before purchasing them, consult your local distributor for selecting the unit and system.

•When the outdoor temperature is low and the humidity is high, the heat exchanger on the outdoor unit side tends to collect frost, which reduces its heating performance. To remove the frost, Auto-defrost function will be activated and the heating mode will temporarily stop for 3-10 minutes. Heating mode will automatically resume upon completion of defrost process.

•Air conditioner with a heat pump requires time to warm up the whole room after the heating operation begins, because the system circulates warm air in order to warm up the whole room.

•The sound levels were obtained in an anechoic room. The sound levels during actual operation are usually higher than the simulated values due to ambient noise and echoes. Refer to the section on "SOUND LEVELS" for the measurement location.

•Depending on the operation conditions, the unit generates noise caused by valve actuation, refrigerant flow, and pressure changes even when operating normally. Please consider to avoid location where quietness is required. For BC/HBC controller, it is recommended to unit to be installed in places such as ceilings of corridor, restrooms and plant rooms.

•The total capacity of the connected indoor units can be greater than the capacity of the outdoor/heat source unit. However, when the connected indoor units operate simultaneously, each unit's capacity may become smaller than the rated capacity.

•When the unit is started up for the first time within 12 hours after power on or after power failure, it performs initial startup operation (capacity control operation) to prevent damage to the compressor. The initial startup operation requires 90 minutes maximum to complete, depending on the operation load.

## 1-1-5. Relevant equipment

•Use an earth leakage breaker (ELB) with medium sensitivity, and an activation speed of 0.1 second or less. •Consult your local distributor or a qualified technician when installing an earth leakage breaker.

Consult your local distributor of a qualified technician when installing an earth leakage breaker.
 If the unit is inverter type, select an earth leakage breaker for handling high harmonic waves and surges.

Leakage current is generated not only through the air conditioning unit but also through the power wires. Therefore, the leakage current of the main power supply is greater than the total leakage current of each unit. Take into consideration the capacity of the earth leakage breaker or leakage alarm when installing one at the main power supply. To measure the leakage current simply on site, use a measurement tool equipped with a filter, and clamp all the four power wires together. The leakage current measured on the ground wire may not accurate because the leakage current from other systems may be included to the measurement value.

•Do not install a phase advancing capacitor on the unit connected to the same power system with an inverter type unit and its equipment.

•If a large current flows due to the product malfunctions or faulty wiring, both the earth leakage breaker on the product side and the upstream overcurrent breaker may trip almost at the same time. Separate the power system or coordinate all the breakers depending on the system's priority level.

#### 1-1-6. Unit installation

•Your local distributor or a qualified technician must read the Installation Manual that is provided with each unit carefully before performing installation work.

- •Consult your local distributor or a qualified technician when installing the unit. Improper installation by an unqualified person may result in water leakage, electric shock, or fire.
- •Ensure there is enough space around each unit.

#### 1-1-7. Optional accessories

•Only use accessories recommended by Mitsubishi Electric. Consult your local distributor or a qualified technician when installing them. Improper installation by an unqualified person may result in water leakage, electric leakage, system breakdown, or fire.

•Some optional accessories may not be compatible with the air conditioning unit to be used or may not suitable for the installation conditions. Check the compatibility when considering any accessories.

•Note that some optional accessories may affect the air conditioner's external form, appearance, weight, operating sound, and other characteristics.

#### 1-1-8. Operation/Maintenance

•Read the Instruction Book that is provided with each unit carefully prior to use.

•Maintenance or cleaning of each unit may be risky and require expertise. Read the Instruction Book to ensure safety. Consult your local distributor or a qualified technician when special expertise is required such as when the indoor unit needs to be cleaned.

## 1-2. Precautions for Indoor unit and BC controller

#### 1-2-1. Operating environment

•The refrigerant (R410A) used for air conditioner is non-toxic and nonflammable. However, if the refrigerant leaks, the oxygen level may drop to harmful levels. If the air conditioner is installed in a small room, measures must be taken to prevent the refrigerant concentration from exceeding the safety limit even if the refrigerant should leak. •If the units operate in the cooling mode at the humidity above 80%, condensation may collect and drip from the indoor units.

#### 1-2-2. Unit characteristics

•The return air temperature display on the remote controller may differ from the ones on the other thermometers.

•The clock on the remote controller may be displayed with a time lag of approximately one minute every month.

•The temperature using a built-in temperature sensor on the remote controller may differ from the actual room temperature due to the effect of the wall temperature.

•Use a built-in thermostat on the remote controller or a separately-sold thermostat when indoor units installed on or in the ceiling operate the automatic cooling/heating switchover.

•The room temperature may rise drastically due to Thermo OFF in the places where the air conditioning load is large such as computer rooms.

•Be sure to use a regular filter. If an irregular filter is installed, the unit may not operate properly, and the operation noise may increase.

•The room temperature may rise over the preset temperature in the environment where the heating air conditioning load is small.

#### 1-2-3. Unit installation

•For simultaneous cooling/heating operation type air conditioners (R2, H2i R2, WR2 series), the G-type BC controller cannot be connected to the P144 outdoor/heat source unit model or above, and the G- and GA-type BC controllers cannot be connected to the P264 model or above. The GB- and HB-type BC controllers (sub) cannot be connected to the outdoor/heat source unit directly, and be sure to use them with GA- and HA-type BC controllers (main).

•The insulation for low pressure pipe between the BC controller and outdoor/heat source unit shall be at least 20 mm thick. If the unit is installed on the top floor or in a high-temperature, high-humidity environment, thicker insulation may be necessary.

•Do not have any branching points on the downstream of the refrigerant pipe header.

•When a field-supplied external thermistor is installed or when a device for the demand control is used, abnormal stop of the unit or damage of the electromagnetic contactor may occur. Consult your local distributor for details.

When indoor units operate a fresh air intake, install a filter in the duct (field-supplied) to remove the dust from the air.
The 4-way or 2-way Airflow Ceiling Cassette Type units that have an outside air inlet can be connected to the duct, but need a booster fan to be installed at site. Refer to the chapter "Indoor Unit" for the available range for fresh air intake volume.

•Operating fresh air intake on the indoor unit may increase the sound pressure level.

## 1-3. Precautions for Outdoor unit/Heat source unit

#### 1-3-1. Installation environment

- •Outdoor/heat source unit with salt-resistant specification is recommended to use in a place where it is subject to salt air. •Even when the unit with salt-resistant specification is used, it is not completely protected against corrosion. Be sure to follow the directions or precautions described in Instructions Book and Installation Manual for installation and maintenance. The salt-resistant specification is referred to the guidelines published by JRAIA (JRA9002).
- Install the unit in a place where the flow of discharge air is not obstructed. If not, the short-cycling of discharge air may occur.
- •Provide proper drainage around the unit base, because the condensation may collect and drip from the outdoor/heat source units. Provide water-proof protection to the floor when installing the units on the rooftop.
- •In a region where snowfall is expected, install the unit so that the outlet faces away from the direction of the wind, and install a snow guard to protect the unit from snow. Install the unit on a base approximately 50 cm higher than the
- expected snowfall. Close the openings for pipes and wiring, because the ingress of water and small animals may cause equipment damage. If SUS snow guard is used, refer to the Installation Manual that comes with the snow guard and take caution for the installation to avoid the risk of corrosion.
- •When the unit is expected to operate continuously for a long period of time at outside air temperatures of below 0°C, take appropriate measures, such as the use of a unit base heater, to prevent icing on the unit base. (Not applicable to the PUMY-P-NHMU series)
- •Install the snow guard so that the outlet/inlet faces away from the direction of the wind.
- •When the snow accumulates approximately 50 cm or more on the snow guard, remove the snow from the guard. Install a roof that is strong enough to withstand snow loads in a place where snow accumulates.
- •Provide proper protection around the outdoor/heat source units in places such as schools to avoid the risk of injury.
- •A cooling tower and heat source water circuit should be a closed circuit that water is not exposed to the atmosphere. When a tank is installed to ensure that the circuit has enough water, minimize the contact with outside air so that the oxygen from being dissolved in the water should be 1 mg/L or less.
- +Install a strainer (50 mesh or more recommended) on the water pipe inlet on the heat source unit.
- •Interlock the heat source unit and water circuit pump.
- •Note the followings to prevent the freeze bursting of pipe when the heat source unit is installed in a place where the ambient temperature can be 0°C or below.
- •Keep the water circulating to prevent it from freezing when the ambient temperature is 0°C or below.
- •Before a long period of non use, be sure to purge the water out of the unit.
- •Salt-resistant unit is resistant to salt corrosion, but not salt-proof.
- Please note the following when installing and maintaining outdoor units in marine atmosphere.
- 1. Install the salt-resistant unit out of direct exposure to sea breeze, and minimize the exposure to salt water mist.
- 2. Avoid installing a sun shade over the outdoor unit, so that rain will wash away salt deposits off the unit.
- 3. Install the unit horizontally to ensure proper water drainage from the base of the unit. Accumulation of water in the base of the outdoor unit will significantly accelerate corrosion.
- 4. Periodically wash salt deposits off the unit, especially when the unit is installed in a coastal area.
- 5. Repair all noticeable scratches after installation and during maintenance.
- 6. Periodically check the unit, and apply anti-rust agent and replace corroded parts as necessary.

#### 1-3-2. Circulating water

•Follow the guidelines published by JRAIA (JRA-GL02-1994) to check the water quality of the water in the heat source unit regularly.

•A cooling tower and heat source water circuit should be a closed circuit that water is not exposed to the atmosphere. When a tank is installed to ensure that the circuit has enough water, minimize the contact with outside air so that the oxygen from being dissolved in the water should be 1 mg/L or less.

#### 1-3-3. Unit characteristics

•When the Thermo ON and OFF is frequently repeated on the indoor unit, the operation status of outdoor/heat source units may become unstable.

#### 1-3-4. Relevant equipment

•Provide grounding in accordance with the local regulations.

## 1-4. Precautions for Control-related items

#### 1-4-1. Product specification

•To introduce the MELANS system, a consultation with us is required in advance. Especially to introduce the electricity charge apportioning function or energy-save function, further detailed consultation is required. Consult your local distributor for details.

•Billing calculation for AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A/AG-150A-A/EB-50GU-A/TG-2000A, or the billing calculation unit is unique and based on our original method. (Backup operation is included.) It is not based on the metering method, and do not use it for official business purposes. It is not the method that the amount of electric power consumption (input) by air conditioner is calculated. Note that the electric power consumption by air conditioner is apportioned by using the ratio corresponding to the operation status (output) for each air conditioner (indoor unit) in this method.

•In the apportioned billing function for AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A/AG-150A-A and EB-50GU-A, use separate watthour meters for A-control units, K-control units<sup>\*1.</sup>, and packaged air conditioner for City Multi air conditioners. It is recommended to use an individual watthour meter for the large-capacity indoor unit (with two or more addresses).

•When using the peak cut function on the AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A/AG-150A-A or EB-50GU-A, note that the control is performed once every minute and it takes time to obtain the effect of the control. Take appropriate measures such as lowering the criterion value. Power consumption may exceed the limits if AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A/AG-150A-A or EB-50GU-A malfunctions or stops. Provide a back-up remedy as necessary.

•The controllers cannot operate while the indoor unit is OFF. (No error)

Turn ON the power to the indoor unit when operating the controllers.

•When using the interlocked control function on the AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A/AG-150A-A/EB-50GU-A/PAC-YG66DCA or PAC-YG63MCA, do not use it for the control for the fire prevention or security. (This function should never be used in the way that would put people's lives at risk.) Provide any methods or circuit that allow ON/OFF operation using an external switch in case of failure.

#### 1-4-2. Installation environment

•The surge protection for the transmission line may be required in areas where lightning strikes frequently occur.

•A receiver for a wireless remote controller may not work properly due to the effect of general lighting. Leave a space of at least 1 m between the general lighting and receiver.

•When the Auto-elevating panel is used and the operation is made by using a wired remote controller, install the wired remote controller to the place where all air conditioners controlled (at least the bottom part of them) can be seen from the wired remote controller. If not, the descending panel may cause damage or injury, and be sure to use a wireless remote controller designed for use with elevating panel (sold separately).

+Install the wired remote controller (switch box) to the place where the following conditions are met.

- •Where installation surface is flat
- •Where the remote controller can detect an accurate room temperature

The temperature sensors that detect a room temperature are installed both on the remote controller and indoor unit. When a room temperature is detected using the sensor on the remote controller, the main remote controller is used to detect a room temperature. In this case, follow the instructions below.

• Install the controller in a place where it is not subject to the heat source.

(If the remote controller faces direct sunlight or supply air flow direction, the remote controller cannot detect an accurate room temperature.)

- Install the controller in a place where an average room temperature can be detected.
- Install the controller in a place where no other wires are present around the temperature sensor.

(If other wires are present, the remote controller cannot detect an accurate room temperature.)

•To prevent unauthorized access, always use a security device such as a VPN router when connecting AE-200A/AE-50A/EW-50A/AG-150A/EB-50GU-A or TG-2000A to the Internet.

\*1.EB-50GU-A, AE-200A, AE-50A, and EW-50A cannot be used to control K-control units.

# CITY MULTI CAUTION FOR REFRIGERANT LEAKAGE

1.	Caution for refrigerant leakage	4 - 476
	1-1.Refrigerant property	
	1-2.Confirm the Critical concentration and take countermeasure	

## 1. Caution for refrigerant leakage

The installer and/or air conditioning system specialist shall secure safety against refrigerant leakage according to local regulations or standards. The following standard may be applicable if no local regulation or standard is available.

## 1-1. Refrigerant property

R410A refrigerant is harmless and incombustible. The R410A is heavier than the indoor air in density. Leakage of the refrigerant in a room has possibility to lead to a hypoxia situation. Therefore, the critical concentration specified below shall not be exceeded even if the leakage happens.

#### Critical concentration

Critical concentration hereby is the refrigerant concentration in which no human body would be hurt if immediate measures can be taken when refrigerant leakage happens.

#### Critical concentration of R410A: 0.44kg/m<sup>3</sup>

(The weight of refrigeration gas per 1 m<sup>3</sup> air conditioning space.);

\* The Critical concentration is subject to ISO5149, EN378-1.

For the CITY MULTI system, the concentration of refrigerant leaked should not have a chance to exceed the critical concentration in any situation.

## 1-2. Confirm the Critical concentration and take countermeasure

The maximum refrigerant leakage concentration (Rmax) is defined as the result of the possible maximum refrigerant weight (Wmax) leaked into a room divided by its room capacity (V). It is referable to Fig.1-1. The refrigerant of Outdoor/Heat source unit here includes its original charge and additional charge at the site.

The additional charge is calculated according to the refrigerant charging calculation of each kind of Outdoor/Heat source unit, and shall not be over charged at the site. Procedure 1-2-1~3 tells how to confirm maximum refrigerant leakage concentration (Rmax) and how to take countermeasures against a possible leakage.

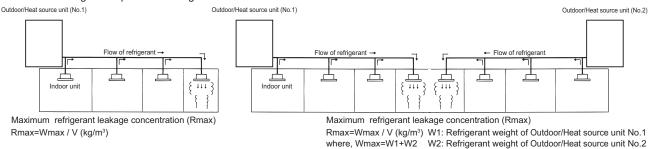


Fig. 1-1 The maximum refrigerant leakage concentration

#### 1-2-1.Find the room capacity (V),

If a room having total opening area more than 0.15% of the floor area at a low position with another room/space, the two rooms/space are considered as one. The total space shall be added up.

- 1-2-2. Find the possible maximum leakage (Wmax) in the room. If a room has Indoor unit(s) from more than 1 Outdoor/Heat source unit, add up the refrigerant of the Outdoor/Heat source units.
- 1-2-3.Divide (Wmax) by (V) to get the maximum refrigerant leakage concentration (Rmax).

1-2-4. Find if there is any room in which the maximum refrigerant leakage concentration (Rmax) is over 0.44kg/m<sup>3</sup>.

If no, then the CITY MULTI is safe against refrigerant leakage.

If yes, following countermeasure is recommended to do at site.

Countermeasure 1: Let-out (making V bigger)

Design an opening of more than 0.15% of the floor area at a low position of the wall to let out the refrigerant whenever leaked. e.g.make the upper and lower seams of door big enough.

Countermeasure 2: Smaller total charge (making Wmax smaller)

- e.g.Avoid connecting more than 1 Outdoor/Heat source unit to one room.
- e.g.Using smaller model size but more Outdoor/Heat source units.

e.g.Shorten the refrigerant piping as much as possible.

Countermeasure 3: Fresh air in from the ceiling (Ventilation)

As the density of the refrigerant is bigger than that of the air. Fresh air supply from the ceiling is better than air exhausting from the ceiling. Fresh air supply solution refers to Fig.1-2~4.

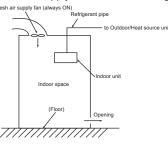
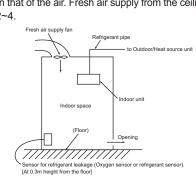


Fig.1-2.Fresh air supply always ON



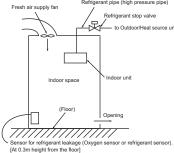


Fig.1-4.Fresh air supply and refrigerant shut-off upon sensor action

Note 1. Countermeasure 3 should be done in a proper way in which the fresh air supply shall be on whenever the leakage happens. Note 2. In principle, MITSUBISHI ELECTRIC requires proper piping design, installation and air-tight testing after installation to avoid leakage happening. In the area should earthquake happen, anti-vibration measures should be fully considered. The piping should consider the extension due to the temperature variation.

Fig.1-3.Fresh air supply upon sensor action